

AL Habib Asset Management Limited
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited

**AL HABIB FUNDS** 

# **HALF YEARLY** REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2022** 

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIRECTORS' REPORT	02
AL HABIB CASH FUND	04
AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND	21
AL HABIB INCOME FUND	39
AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND	57
AL HABIB STOCK FUND	75
AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND	94
AL HABIB ISLAMIC INCOME FUND	111
AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND	129
AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND	148
AL HABIB PENSION FUND	166
AL HABIB ISLAMIC PENSION FUND	179
ڈ ائر یکٹرزر بورٹ:	193

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Board of Directors of AL Habib Asset Management Limited is pleased to present the reviewed financial statements of the Funds under its management for the half year ended December 31, 2022. By the Grace of Almighty, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has upgraded asset manager rating for the Company to "AM2+" on August 12, 2022. This rating reflects the Company's high investment management standards and benchmarks with noted strengths in several of the rating factors.

The devastating floods this year have seriously affected economic activity in Pakistan, which was already under stress because of sizeable fiscal and external imbalances and double-digit inflation. The floods have threatened the upcoming agricultural season as well. The flooding is likely to have spillover effects on industry, notably textiles and food processing, and on services, in particular wholesale trade and transportation.

The economic outlook depends largely on continued implementation of reforms to stabilize the economy and restore fiscal and external buffers. The State Bank of Pakistan in its November 2022 Monetary Policy Committee meeting increased the policy rate by 100 bps to 16%.

The Pakistan Stock Exchange maintained its bearish trend as the benchmark KSE-100 index shed 1,163 points during the half year.

- **AL Habib Cash Fund** (AHCF) generated net annualized return of 15.10% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 2,004.54 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 1,399.09 million from government securities, Rs. 553.69 million from bank deposits and Rs. 51.76 million from TDR. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 6.19 per unit. VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has reaffirmed the Fund Stability Rating of AL Habib Cash Fund at 'AA+ (f)' on December 13, 2022.
- **AL Habib Money Market Fund** (AHMMF) generated net annualized return of 15.03% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 264.25 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 203.99 million from government securities and Rs. 60.26 million from bank deposits. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 7.35 per unit. VIS has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating to AL Habib Money Market Fund at 'AA+(f)' on December 30, 2022.
- **AL Habib Income Fund** (AHIF) generated net annualized return of 15.02% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 186.95 million which mainly comprises income of Rs. 169.69 from investment in government securities, TFCs and Sukuks, Rs. 16.29 million from bank deposits, Rs. 0.97 million from TDR. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 7.15 per unit. PACRA has maintained Fund Stability Rating of AL Habib Income Fund at 'AA (f)' on September 02, 2022.
- **AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund** (AHICF) generated net annualized return of 14.71% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 574.78 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 538.31 million from bank deposits and Rs. 36.47 million from TDR. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 7.16 per unit. PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating to AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund at 'AA+ (f)' on December 30, 2022.
- **AL Habib Islamic Income Fund** (AHIIF) generated net annualized return of 13.35% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 496.03 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 239.41 million from bank deposits, Rs. 38.29 million from TDR and Rs. 218.33 million from investment in Sukuks. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 6.40 per unit. PACRA has maintained Fund Stability Rating of AL Habib Islamic Income Fund at 'AA (f)' on September 02, 2022.
- **AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund** (AHISAVF) generated net annualized return of 14.24% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 234.12 million, which mainly comprises income

of Rs. 175.55 million from bank deposits, Rs. 7.62 million from TDR and Rs.50.95 from investment in Sukuks. During the period, the Fund has distributed cumulative interim dividends of Rs. 6.15 per unit. PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating to AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund at 'AA (f)' on December 30, 2022.

**AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund** (AHAAF) generated net return of 1.38% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross income was Rs. 3.45 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 2.02 million from dividends, Rs. 2.05 million from investment in government securities, Rs. 2.32 million from bank deposits and incurred, realized and unrealized capital losses of Rs. 2.94 million on investments.

**AL Habib Stock Fund** (AHSF) generated negative return of 6.43% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross loss was Rs. 4.81 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs.5.43 million from dividends, Rs. 1.12 million bank deposits and incurred, realized and unrealized capital losses of Rs.11.36 million on equity investments.

**AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund** (AHISF) generated negative return of 2.66% for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Fund's gross loss was Rs. 2.34 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 11.59 million from dividends, income of Rs. 3.50 million from bank deposits and incurred, realized and unrealized capital losses of Rs. 17.43 million on equity investments.

**AL Habib Pension Fund** (AHPF), launched on June 30, 2022, generated net annualized returns of 14.88%, 15.71% and minus 1.09%, for Money Market, Debt and Equity Sub Funds, respectively for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Money Market and Debt Sub Funds' gross income amounted to Rs. 3.72 million and Rs. 3.81 million, respectively, which comprises income from bank deposits and government securities. The Equity Sub Fund's gross loss was Rs. 0.24 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 1.17 million from dividends, income of Rs. 1.13 million from bank deposits and incurred losses of Rs. 2.54 million on investment portfolio.

**AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund** (AHIPF), launched on September 05, 2022, generated net annualized returns of 13.98%, 14.04% and 0.55% for Money Market, Debt and Equity Sub Funds, respectively for the half year ended December 31, 2022. The Money Market and Debt Sub Funds' gross income amounted to Rs. 1.81 million and Rs.1.73 million, respectively, which comprise income from bank deposits, debt instruments and government securities. The Equity Sub Fund's gross income was Rs. 0.34 million, which mainly comprises income of Rs. 0.82 million from dividends, income of Rs. 0.39 million from bank deposits and incurred losses of Rs. 0.87 million on investment portfolio.

We wish to thank our unit holders for their continued trust and support, Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan for their guidance and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited for their cooperation. We also thank all our team members for their sincerity, dedication and hard work.

KASHIF RAFI
Chief Executive

ABBAS D. HABIB Chairman Board of Directors

Karachi: February 09, 2023

### AL HABIB CASH FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

#### FUND'S INFORMATION

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Mr. Imran Azim
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Director
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co.
Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,
Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4,
Karachi 75530, Pakistan Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

### Rating

Legal Advisor

AA+ (f) Fund Stability Rating by VIS AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Assigned by PACRA.

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL HABIB CASH FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

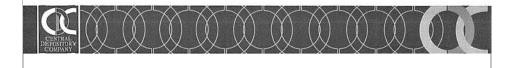
We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Cash Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six month period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber | Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 00()7-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Cash Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Cash Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the six-months' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the sixmonth period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arslan Khalid.

EY KAL
Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191IAoZ4J7pw

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

### CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

			December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
A		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Assets				
Bank balances		4	8,027,430	21,182,077
Investments		5	27,153,082	1,575,000
Receivable against sale of investment			3,957,653	-
Profit receivable			23,807	234,881
Advance tax, deposits, prepayments and other re	ceivable		1,239	1,368
Total assets			39,163,211	22,993,326
Liabilities				
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limite		6	31,978	11,941
Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remunerati		7	13,417	13,417
Payable to Central Depository Company of Paki		8	1,496	1,075
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission	of Pakistan (SECP)	9	2,577	4,078
Payable against redemption of units				1,461
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			50,106	49,781
Total liabilities			99,574	81,753
Net assets			39,063,637	22,911,573
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attac	hed)		39,063,637	22,911,573
Contingencies and commitments		10		
			(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is	s Rs. 100 each)		382,091,823	226,956,248
			(Rup	pes)
<b>.</b>				
Net assets value per unit			102.24	100.95
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part	of this condensed interim financia	l inforn	nation.	
For AL	Habib Asset Management Lin (Management Company)	nited		
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer		Dire	ector
- mor Baccam, c Officer	Carre I amanician Officer		Dire	

### CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year Decembe		Quarter ended December 31,		
	-	2022	2021	2022	2021	
	Note -		(Rupees i	in '000)		
Income						
Profit on bank deposits		553,688	589,511	173,639	357,640	
Income from Government securities		1,399,794	207,152	851,212	109,432	
Profit on term deposit receipts		51,759	25,381	12,376	-	
Net gain on investments designated at fair value through profit or loss	ı					
- Net realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments		5,304	(8,352)	5,097	(7,939)	
- Net unrealised (loss) on revaluation of investments	5.1	(6,002)	(0.252)	(6,002)	(7.020)	
Total income	-	(698)	(8,352)	(905)	(7,939)	
		2,004,543	813,692	1,036,322	459,133	
Expenses						
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	79,578	34,091	47,003	14,193	
Sindh Sales tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	10,345	4,432	6,110	1,845	
Expenses allocated by the Management company		22,490	16,241	13,000	10,701	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8.1	7,086	5,732	3,618	2,730	
Sindh Sales tax on Trustee's remuneration	8.2	921	745	470	355	
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	2,579	1,919	1,318	995	
Brokerage expense		1,239	531	743	146	
Settlement and bank charges		14	23 13	2 7	8 7	
Annual listing fee Auditors' remuneration		13 428	334	261	167	
Mutual Fund rating fee		141	134	71	67	
Printing and other expenses		33	33	17	14	
Total expenses	L	124,867	64,228	72,620	31,228	
·	_					
Net income from operating activities		1,879,676	749,464	963,702	427,905	
Reversal / (provision) for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		-	24,063	-	-	
Net income for the period before taxation	-	1,879,676	773,527	963,702	427,905	
Taxation	11	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	
Net income for the period after taxation		1,879,676	773,527	963,702	427,905	
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation						
Net income for the period		1,879,676	773,527	963,702	427,905	
Income already paid on units redeemed		(717,776)	(151,857)	(366,483)	(35,994)	
		1,161,900	621,670	597,219	391,911	
Accounting income available for distribution:		<b></b> 00.				
- Relating to capital gains		5,304	- 621 670	5,097	201.011	
- Excluding capital gains	-	1,156,596	621,670	592,122 597,219	391,911 391,911	
		1,101,900	621,670	397,419	391,911	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

### For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter Decemb	
	2022	2022 n '000)	2021	
Net income for the period after taxation	1,879,676	963,702	427,905	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	1,879,676	773,527	963,702	427,905

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31,							
		2022			2021			
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Assets	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Assets		
			(Rupees i	n '000)				
Net assets at beginning of the period	22,790,356	121,217	22,911,573	16,873,547	25,802	16,899,349		
Issuance of 951,136,198 units (Dec 31, 2021: 441,119,041 units) including additional units 8,493,372 units issued at nil value								
- Capital value	96,017,199	-	96,017,199	44,394,220	-	44,394,220		
- Element of income	1,179,020		1,179,020	295,613	-	295,613		
Amount received / receivable on issuance of units	97,196,219	-	97,196,219	44,689,833	-	44,689,833		
Redemption of 796,000,623 units (2021: 326,474,160 units)								
- Capital value	(80,356,263)	-	(80,356,263)	(32,856,359)	- (4.54.055)	(32,856,359)		
- Element of income Amount paid / payable on redemption of units	(80,535,607)	(717,776) (717,776)	(897,120) (81,253,383)	(36,167)	(151,857)	(188,024)		
	(00,000,007)	(/1/,//0)	(01,200,000)	(32,072,020)	(151,057)	(55,011,505)		
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	1,879,676	1,879,676	-	773,527	773,527		
Interim distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:	(055 410)	(012.020)	(1 (50 440)	(105.450)	(220 724)	(426.212)		
Rs. 6.1900 per units (2022: Rs. 2.4629 per unit declared)  Net income for the period less distribution	(857,419) (857,419)	(813,029) 1,066,647	(1,670,448) 209,228	(107,478)	(328,734)	(436,212) 337,315		
Net assets at end of the period	38,593,549	470,088	39,063,637	28,563,376	318,738	28,882,114		
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised income		121,217			25,802			
- Unrealised income		-						
		121,217			25,802			
Accounting income available for distribution								
- Relating to capital gains		5,304			(8,352)			
- Excluding capital gains		1,156,596			630,022			
		1,161,900			621,670			
Interim distribution for the year ended June 30 2023 :								
Rs. 6.1900 per units (2022: Rs. 2.4629 per unit declared)		(813,029)			(328,734)			
Undistributed income carried forward		470,088			318,738			
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:								
- Realised income		470,088			318,738			
- Unrealised income		470.000			210 720			
		470,088			318,738			
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)			
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		100.95			100.64			
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		102.24			102.21			
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed inte	rim financial informa	tion.						
For AL	Habib Asset (Manageme							
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Fi	nancial Offi	cer		Director			

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31,
	2022 2021
	Note(Rupees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	( ) [
Net income for the period before taxation	<b>1,879,676</b> 773,527
Adjustments	
Net unrealised loss on revaluation of investments	6,002 -
(Reversal) / provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	- (24,063)
Net cash generated from operations before working capital changes	<b>1,885,678</b> 749,464
Working capital changes	
Decrease / (Increase) in assets	
Investments	(25,584,084) 1,000,000
Receivable against sale of investment	(3,957,653)
Profit receivable	<b>211,074</b> (136,129)
Advance tax, deposits, prepayments and other receivable	(29,330,534) 863,890
	<b>(29,330,534)</b> 863,890
Decrease in liabilities	
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	<b>20,037</b> 11,240
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	421 374
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	(1,501) 406
Payable against redemption of units	(1,461) (2,013)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	325 2,110
•	<b>17,821</b> 12,117
Net cash generated from operating activities	<b>(27,427,035)</b> 1,625,471
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from issuance of units	<b>97,196,219</b> 44,689,833
Payments on redemption of units	<b>(81,253,383)</b> (33,044,383)
Dividend paid during the period	<b>(1,670,448)</b> (436,212)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	<b>14,272,388</b> 11,209,238
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	(13,154,647) 12,834,709
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	<b>21,182,077</b> 15,867,270
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	<b>8,027,430</b> 28,701,979
Cash and cash equivalents comprises of : Bank balances	4 <b>8,027,430</b> 28,701,979
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim fin	nancial information.
For AL Habib Asset Management Lim (Management Company)	ited
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer	Director

### NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Cash Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Formerly: Habib Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on July 14, 2010 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on July 13, 2010 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules , 2003 (NBFC Rules).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd Floor MacKinnon's Building, I.I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorised as 'Money Market Scheme' and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited ( PSX ). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.4 The Fund, in line with its investment objective, invests primarily in treasury bills, government securities and cash and near cash instruments.
- 1.5 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022 and VIS has assigned fund stability ranking of AA+(f) to the Fund.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- **2.1.3** This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- **2.1.5** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

### 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	July 01, 2009
IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts	January 01, 2023

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
	Saving accounts	4.1	8,027,430 8,027,430	21,182,077 21,182,077

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 16.10% (June 30, 2022: 12.25% to 18.00%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs.32.35 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 9.28 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company) carrying profit at the rate of 15.25% (June 30, 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

December 31, June 30, 2022 2022 (Audited) (Un-Audited) INVESTMENTS (Rupees in '000) At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading: Government securities - Market Treasury Bills 27,153,082 At amortised cost: Term deposit receipts (TDR) 1.575,000 1,575,000 27,153,082

5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

			As at December 31, 2022						
								Marke	t value
Description	As at July 01, 2022	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	As a percentage of net assets	As a percentage of total investments
		(Numb	er of Units)		(	Rupees in '00	0)		-%
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (02-06-2022)		19,500,000	19,500,000						
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (02-00-2022)		133,150,000	120,200,000	12,950,000	1,285,068	1,281,686	(3,382)		0.05
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022)		927,500,000	927,500,000	12,930,000	1,203,000	1,201,000	(3,362)	0.03	0.03
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (08-09-2022)		10,000,000	10,000,000	-	-	-	•		-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)		192,030,000	192,030,000	•	-	-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)*		64,000,000	64,000,000	•	-	-	-	-	•
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022)		79,630,000	79,630,000				_		
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022)		51,450,000	51,450,000					-	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022)		455,885,000	258,500,000	197,385,000	19.653.050	19.649.558	(3.492)		0.72
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022)		54,000,000	54,000,000	-	-		(5,1,2)	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (25-08-2022)		10,000,000	10,000,000	_	_	-	_	-	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022)		188,000,000	188,000,000	_	_	-	_	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022)*		50,000,000	50,000,000	_	_	-	_	-	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)		447,460,000	447,460,000		-				
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022)		236,730,000	236,730,000		-	-			-
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (02-06-2022)		40,000,000	40,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-02-2022)		9,450,000	9,450,000	-	-	-	-	-	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-03-2022)		74,000,000	11,500,000	62,500,000	6,220,966	6,221,837	871	0.16	0.23
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (14-07-2022)		62,500,000	62,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-02-2022)		7,090,000	7,090,000	-	-	-		-	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-03-2022)		690,000	690,000	-	-	-		-	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (27-01-2022)		62,500,000	62,500,000	-					
Total as at December 31, 2022		3,175,565,000	2,902,730,000	272,835,000	27,159,084	27,153,081	(6,003)		
Total as at June 30, 2022		-	-		-	-	-		

5.1.1 Rate of return on above Treasury Bill's ranges from 15.41% to 15.88% (June 30,2022: Nil) per annum.

#### 6 PAYABLE TO ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- **6.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Management Company's remuneration during the period (June 30, 2022: 13%).

### 7 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY ON REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter which has been fully disclosed in note 8 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021. However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from June 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 13.42 million. Had the provision on FED not been made, net assets value per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2022 would have been higher by Rs. 0.03 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 0.06) per unit.

#### 8 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

- 8.1 The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019, whereby the revised tariff is 0.055% per annum of daily net assets of the Fund.
- **8.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the trustee's remuneration charged during the period (June 2022: 13%).

#### 9 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to SECP at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated 28 June 2019.

#### 10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022, (June 30, 2022; Nil).

#### 11 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 12 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

#### 13 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank AL Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

#### Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter o Decembe	
<del>-</del>	2022	2021	2022	2021
		(Rupees in	ı '000)	
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
Remuneration _	79,578	34,091	47,003	14,193
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration	10,345	4,432	6,110	1,845
Expenses allocated by management company	22,490	16,241	13,000	10,701
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration CDC charges	7,086 921 3	5,732 745	3,618 470 -	2,730 355 -
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
Profit on bank balances	288,001	1,651	119,122	1,241
Dividend Paid	206,035	186,234	118,244	122,773

Details of the balances with connected persons / related parties at the period end are as follows:

	•	•			ember 31, 2022 -Audited)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
					(Rupees i	
	Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent of AL Habib Asset	Managemen	t Limited		(	
	Bank balance Profit on bank deposits				32,348 7,037	9,277 13,818
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Federal Excise Duty payable on remuneration	nt Company	7		31,978 13,417	11,941 13,417
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax)	Trustee			1,496	1,075
13.1	Sale / Redemption of units	Decemb	ear ended per 31, 2022 audited)		Decembe	ear ended er 31, 2021 audited)
	Units sold to:		(Rupees in	'000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)
	Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited	98,537	10.	002	22,468,539	2,268,807
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited			<u>-</u>	29,962,673	3,054,042
	Other related parties - Central Depository Company of Pakistan Ltd Habib Asset Management Limited - Employee Provident Fund - Habib Insurance Co. Ltd. Emp Provident Fund	43 117,929 190,686	12,	5 000 485	14,716 510	1,742 51
	Connected parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	238,320,105	24,266	171	116,892,065	11,849,125
	Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company	204,251,236			33,354,495	3,374,910
	Key Management Executives	243,030		758	2	3,371,710
	Other related party - Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Atco Pharma International Private Limited	25,784,605 297			-	<u>-</u>
	Units redeemed by:					
	Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited	98,537	10,	043	6,648,410	670,560
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited	19,884,965	2,010.	998	-	
	Other related parties					
	- Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited			<u>-</u>	1,053,342	106,421
	- Habib Asset Management Limited - Employee Provident Fund	32,923	3.	410	41,699	4,200
	Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company	203,012,896	20,770,	267	27,893,037	2,821,465
	Key Management Executives	161,363	16,	441	-	_
	Connected parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	144,930,503	14,719.	396	91,892,296	9,299,266
	Other related party - Habib Sugar Mills Limited	19,807,736	2,007	020		<u> </u>

Units held by:		per 31, 2022 audited)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)		
Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Ltd Employees Provident Fund	(Units) 117,929	(Rupees in '000) 12,057	(Units) 32,923	(Rupees in '000)	
Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited	33,307,275	3,405,336	53,192,241	5,369,757	
Othert related parties - Directors & their relatives of the management company	28,964,554	2,961,336	30,334,006	3,062,218	
- Key Management - Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited	87,832 317		6,354	641	
- Atco Pharma International Private Limited - Atco Laboratories Limited	5,895 997		5,598 997	565 101	
- Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Habib Insurance Co Ltd Emp PF	15,367,824 190,686	= <del></del> =	-	-	
Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	113,362,293	11,590,161	-		

#### 14 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investments of the Fund in debt securities are valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by SECP for valuation of debt securities. In the determination of the rates MUFAP takes into account the holding pattern of these securities and categorises them as traded, thinly traded and non-traded securities. The investments of the Fund in government securities are valued on the basis of rates announced by the Financial Markets Association of Pakistan. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

#### Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

		Fair value				
December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)	Note	Level 1	Level 2 (Rupees in '000) -	Level 3		
Investments - Market Treasury Bills	5		27,153,082	-		
			27,153,082	-		
June 30, 2022 (Audited)						
Term deposit receipt (TDR)			-	1,575,000		
			-	1,575,000		

- 14.1 Level 2 fair values have been determined on the basis of MUFAP rates and closing Net Asset Values for government securities and Mutual Fund Units respectively.
- **14.2** There were no transfers amongst the levels during the period. Further, there were no changes in the valuation techniques during the period.

#### 15 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 0.97% which includes 0.11% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 16 GENERAL

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

#### 16.2 Corresponding figures

- 16.2.1 Corresponding figures have been re-classified and re-arranged in theses financial statements, whenever necessary to facilitate comparison and to confirm with chages in presentation in the current year.
- 16.2.2 Accounting income available for distribution as reported in last period's income statement has been adjusted to reflect a reclassification between "income relating to capital gain" and "income excluding capital gain" as follows:

	Half Year ended 31 December 2021		Quarter of 31 Decemb	
	As previously reported Adjusted		As previously reported	Adjusted
	(Rupees i	(Rupees in '000')		ı '000')
Accounting income available for distribution:				
- Relating to capital gain	(8,352)	-	(7,939)	-
- Excluding capital gain	630,022	621,670	399,850	391,911
	621,670	621,670	391,911	391,911

#### 17 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

	For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

### AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

#### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Mr. Imran Azim
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Director
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co.
Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,
Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4,
Karachi 75530, Pakistan Block 9, Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA+ (f) Fund Stability Rating by VIS
AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED Head Office: CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak,com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Money Market Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badin'Akber Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 00(17-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/ok

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Money Market Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Money Market Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the sixmonths' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

**Chartered Accountants** 

E P F 1

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191KvxZpC6QJ

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

### CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ${\it AS~AT~DECEMBER~31,2022}$

Assets	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees in '000)	June 30, 2022 (Audited) (Rupees in '000)
Assets			
Bank balances	4	692,707	3,039,077
Investment	5	8,708,681	-
Profit receivable on bank deposits Advance tax, deposit and prepayment		2,245	42,844
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		628	663
Total assets		9,404,272	3,082,584
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	1,483	2,358
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	238	167
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	10	341	271
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		583	3,858
Total liabilities		2,645	6,654
Net assets		9,401,627	3,075,930
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)		9,401,627	3,075,930
Contingencies and Commitments	11		
		(Number	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		94,016,293	30,759,028
		(Ru	pees)
Net asset value per unit		100.00	100.00
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim to			
For AL Habib Asset Management L (Management Company)	imited	I	
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer	•	D	irector

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the quarter ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021
	Note		(Rupees in '000)	·
Income				
Profit on bank deposits		60,255	21,914	1,523
Income from government securities  Net gain on investment designated at fair value through profit or loss		202,503	121,431	
- Net realised (loss) / gain on sale of investment	1	(467)	(564)	·
- Net unrealised (loss) / gain on sale of investment	5.1	1,960	1,960	_
		1,493	1,396	-
Total income	'-	264,251	144,741	1,523
Expenses				
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	11,030	7,541	4
Sindh sales tax on Management Company's remuneration	7	1,434	980	1
Expenses allocated by the Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	2,644 937	1,518 498	- 0
Sindh sales tax on Trustee remuneration	9	122	65	8
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	10	341	181	3
Brokerage expense		162	93	-
bank charges		12	6	-
Annual listing fee		13	6	-
Auditors' remuneration		232	131	13
Printing & other expenses		55 35	50	- 1
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs  Total expenses	ļ	17,017	18 11,087	32
Total expenses		17,017	11,007	32
Net income for the period before taxation	•	247,234	133,654	1,491
Taxation	11	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	•	247,234	133,654	1,491
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:				
Net income for the period		247,234	133,654	1,491
Income already paid on units redeemed		-	-	´-
		247,234	133,654	1,491
Accounting income available for distribution:	•			
Relating to capital gains		1,493	1,396	-
Excluding capital gains		245,741	132,258	1,491
	•	247,234	133,654	1,491

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

### CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	For the half year ended December 31, December 31, 2022 2022		For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021	
	(			
Net income for the period after taxation	247,234	133,654	1,491	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	247,234	133,654	1,491	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

### CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	For the period ended December 31, 2022		For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021			
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Asset	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Asset
Net assets at the beginning of the period	3,075,903	Rupees in '000)	3,075,903	-	(Rupees in '000)	-
Issuance of 122,096,047 units (December 31, 2021 5,518,876)						
- Capital value	12,209,602	-	12,209,602	551,888	-	551,888
- Element of income Amount received on issuance of units	12,209,602	-	12,209,602	551,888	- 1	551,888
<b>Redemption of 58,838,782 units</b> (December 31, 2021 1,001,642)				1		
- Capital value	(5,883,878)	-	(5,883,878)	(100,164)	-	(100,164)
- Element of income Amount paid on redemption of units	(5,883,878)		(5,883,878)	(100,164)	-	(100,164)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	247,234	247,234	- 1	1,491	1,491
Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:						
Rs. 7.3516 per unit (December 31, 2021 Rs. 0.3586 per unit)	-	(247,234)	(247,234)	-	(1,491)	(1,491)
Net assets at the end of the period	9,401,627		9,401,627	451,724		451,724
Undistributed income brought forward	2,401,027		7,401,027	131,721		451,724
- Realised		_			-	
- Unrealised						
Accounting income available for distribution		-			-	
- Relating to capital gains		1,493			_	
- Excluding capital gains		245,741			1,491	
		247,234			1,491	
Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023: Rs. 7.3516 per unit (December 31, 2021 Rs. 0.3586 per unit)		(247,234)			(1,491)	
Undistributed income carried forward					-	
Undistributed income carried forward						
- Realised - Unrealised gain		(1,960)			-	
- Officialised gain		1,960				
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			100.00			100.00
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		•	100.00	•		-
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interior	im financial informa	tion.				
		Management t Company)	Limited			
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Fin	nancial Office	er	_	Director	

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	For the period ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021
Note	(Rupee:	s in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income for the period before taxation	247,234	1,491
Adjustments for non cash and other items		
Net unrealised (loss) on sale of investment	(1,960)	
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	(35)	2
	245,239	1,493
Working capital adjustments		
(Increase) in assets	•	
Investment	(8,706,724)	-
Profit receivable on bank deposits	40,599	(1,523)
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	35	(585)
	(8,666,090)	(2,108)
Increase in liabilities		
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	(875)	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	71	9
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	70	3
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(3,275)	768
	(4,009)	785
Net cash generated from operating activities	(8,424,860)	170
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from issuance of units	12,209,602	551,888
Payments against redemption of units	(5,883,878)	
Dividend paid during the period	(247,234)	11 ' ' ' 1
Net cash generated from financing activities	6,078,490	450,233
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	(2,346,370)	450,403
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	3,039,077	_
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	692,707	450,403
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:		
Bank balances 4	692,707	450,403
	692,707	450,403

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	(Management Company)				
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director			

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited

### NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

AL Habib Money Market Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on September 27, 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on May 31, 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).

- 1.1 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.3 The Investment objective of AL Habib Money Market Fund is to provided its unit-holders optimum return from a portfolio of low risk and short duration assets while being highly liquid.
- 1.4 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Money Market Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 On December 30, 2022 VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Money Market Fund (AHMMF) at 'AA+ (f)' (Double A Plus (f)). and Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial information. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.

- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out
- 2.1.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not vet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	July 01, 2009
IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts	January 01, 2023

#### 2.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

#### 2.5 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.6 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

#### 3.2 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the net assets value representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 3.3 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the net assets value, determined by the Management Company for the applications received during business hours on that day. Allotment of units is recorded on acceptance of application and realization of the proceeds in the Fund's bank account.

Units redeemed are recorded at the net assets value, applicable on units for which the management company receives redemption applications during business hours on that day. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

#### 3.4 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to Unit holders' Fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in Unit holders' Fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP), the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in Statement of Movement in Unit holders' Fund.

#### 3.5 Net asset value - per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the year end.

#### 3.6 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year

Dagamban 21

as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed in the form of cash among the unit holders. Provided that, for the purpose of determining distribution of at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability or deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 3.7 Revenue recognition

Profit on deposits with banks and mark-up / return on investments in debt securities are recognised using effective yield method.

#### 3.8 Expenses

All expenses including management fee, trustee fee and annual fee of SECP are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 3.9 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred up to the close of Initial Public Offer (IPO) period of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of ten years commencing from December 20, 2021 as per the Trust Deed of the Fund.

#### 3.10 Distribution

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP), distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital, if any, based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

#### 3.11 Earnings per unit (EPU)

Earnings Per Unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2022 (Audited) in '000)
	Current Accounts		9	10
	Saving Accounts	4.1	692,698	3,039,067
			692,707	3,039,077

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 15.50% per annum (June 30, 2022 12.50% to 16.50%). It also includes a balance of Rs. 691.93 million with Bank AL Habib Limited, (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company) (June 30, 2022 Rs. 0.93 million) carrying profit rate of 15.25% per annum (June 30, 2022 12.50%).

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
	Government securities - Market Treasury Bills	5.1	8,708,681 8,708,681	- - -

T---- 20

#### 5.1 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

					As at December 31, 2022				
Description	As at July 01, 2022	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	As a percentage of net assets	et value As a percentage of total investments
•		(Numb	er of Units)			(Rupees in '	000)		/0
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (02-06-2022)		4,750,000	4,750,000	-	_	_	_		
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (03-11-2022)	-	18,750,000	18,750,000	_			_	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022)	-	68,800,000	68,800,000	_			_	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (08-09-2022)	-	3,000,000	3,000,000	-		-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)	-	25,000,000	25,000,000	-		-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022)	-	16,910,000	16,910,000	-		-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022)	-	2,550,000	2,550,000	-		-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022)	-	89,131,000	39,150,000	49,981,000	4,974,141	4,975,579	1,438	52.92%	57.13%
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022)	-	8,480,000	8,480,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (25-08-2022)	-	4,100,000	4,100,000	-			-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-04-2022)	-	32,500,000	32,500,000	-			-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)	-	62,910,000	62,910,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022)	-	52,730,000	52,730,000	-			-	-	-
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (02-06-2022)	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-02-2022)	-	4,830,000	4,830,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-03-2022)	-	11,950,000	11,950,000	-			-	-	-
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (14-07-2022)	-	37,500,000	-	37,500,000	3,732,580	3,733,102	522	39.71%	42.87%
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (24-02-2022)		1,250,000	1,250,000						
Total as at December 31, 2022		446,641,000	359,160,000	87,481,000	8,706,721	8,708,681	1,960	- -	
Total as at June 30, 2022		-	-	-	-		-		

5.1.1 Rate of return on above Treasury Bill's ranges from 15.35% to 15.60% (June 30,2022: Nil) per annum.

#### 6. REMUNERATION OF AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.

#### 7. SINDH SALES TAX ON MANAGEMENT COMPANY'S REMUNERATION

Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the management company's remuneration charged during the period.

#### 8. REMUNERATION OF CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration of the Trustee is fixed at 0.055% per annum of net assets.

#### 9. SINDH SALES TAX ON TRUSTEE'S REMUNERATION

Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period.

#### 10. ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022.

#### 11. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 12. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

#### 13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investments of the Fund in debt securities are valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by SECP for valuation of debt securities. In the determination of the rates MUFAP takes into account the holding pattern of these securities and categorises them as traded, thinly traded and non-traded securities. The investments of the Fund in government securities are valued on the basis of rates announced by the Financial Markets Association of Pakistan. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

#### 13.1 Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Fair value			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)		(Rupees in '000)		
Government securities - Market Treasury Bills		8,708,681		
		8,708,681		
June 30, 2022 (Audited)	-	-	_	
Government securities - Market Treasury Bills	-	-	-	

## 14. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd.	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

# Details of the transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

	For the period ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021
	(Un-Audited)	(Un-Audited)
	(Rupees in '000)	(Rupees in '000)
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
- Management company remuneration	11,030	4
- Sindh sales tax	1,434	1
- Expenses allocated by the Management Company	2,644	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
- Remuneration to the Trustee	937	8
- Sindh sales tax	122	1
Bank AL Habib Limited		
- Profit on bank deposit	49,691	1.523
- Dividend Paid	44,088	147
Details of balances with connected persons / related parties at period end are as follows:		
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
- Management Company payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)	1,483	2,358
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)	238	167
Bank AL Habib Limited		
- Bank Balance	691,931	933

14.1	Sale / Redemption of units Units sold to:	Decemb	period ended er 31, 2022 Audited)	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021 (Un-Audited)		
		(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited	6,560,423	658,178	2,499,984	249,998	
	Parent of Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited	440,885	44,088	1,000,000	100,000	
	Other Related Party - Atco Pharma International (Pvt) Ltd	208	24	-		
	Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	24,696,531	2,469,653	2,000,000	200,000	
	Units redeemed by:					
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited	4,062,926	406,293			
	Parent of Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited	453,563	45,356			
	Units redeemed to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	_		1,000,000	100,000	
14.2	Units held by:		December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited)		0, 2022 lited)	
		(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited	6,253,538	625,354	3,756,041	375,604	
	Parent of Al Habib Asset Management Company - Bank AL Habib Limited	6,068,233	606,823	6,080,911	608,091	
	Other Related Party - Atco Pharma International (Pvt) Ltd	3,458	346	3,250	325	
	Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	24,696,531	2,469,653	13,174,239	1,317,424	

# 15. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 1.00% which includes 0.11% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an money market Fund.

# AL HABIB MONEY MARKET FUND

16	CENERAL	

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

# 17. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For		
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL HABIB INCOME FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Director Mr. Imran Azim Director Ms. Zarine Aziz Director Mr. Saeed Allawala Director Mr. Kashif Rafi Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

### Audit Committee

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Member Mr. Imran Azim Member

## **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman Mr. Mansoor Ali Member Ms. Zarine Aziz Member Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

#### Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited AA (f) Fund Stability Rating Rating by PACRA CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S, AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Allied Bank Limited JS bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### AL HABIB INCOME FUND

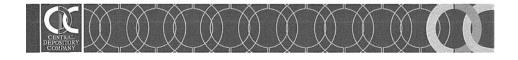
Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Income Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 24, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 00(17-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Income Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Income Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the sixmonths' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

EL A L
Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191qfKZ5yUct

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ${\it AS~AT~DECEMBER~31,2022}$

	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
Assets		(Rupees	in '000)
D. 11.1	,	00.040	1.2/0.010
Bank balances Investments	4 5	98,240 2,715,758	1,369,818 243,586
Income receivable	J	37,946	25,651
Advances tax, deposits and prepayments		4,828	4,942
Total assets		2,856,772	1,643,997
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	6,006	731
Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company	7	8,746	8,746
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	247	128
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	235	343
Payable against redemption of units		- 10.240	15.221
Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Total liabilities		10,348 25,582	15,231 25,180
Total Habilities		25,502	23,180
Net assets		2,831,190	1,618,817
Unit holders' Fund (as per the statement attached)		2,831,190	1,618,817
Contingencies and commitments	10		
		(Number o	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		27,937,339	16,025,978
		(Rup	ees)
Net assets value per unit		101.34	101.01
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information	ion.		
For AL Habib Asset Management Limit (Management Company)	ed		
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer		Direc	tor

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended			Quarter ended		
		Decembe		Decemb		
	Note	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Income	-		(Rupees	ın '000)		
Profit on bank deposits		16,292	35,939	1,336	20,983	
Income from government securities		141,691	29,065	130,287	17,661	
Income from Term finance certificates and Sukuk certificates		10.868	6,996	6,456	2,584	
Profit on term deposit receipts		966	1,114	(148)	-,	
Profit on advance against IPO subscription of GO Pakistan Limited		-	17	-	17	
Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss	_					
- Net capital gain / (loss) on sale of investments		5,070	(394)	6,619	1,155	
- Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss	5.1	12,063	474	10,743	(846)	
		17,133	80	17,362	309	
Total income		186,950	73,211	155,293	41,554	
Expenses						
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	11,077	6,001	8,125	3,049	
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	1,440	780	1,056	396	
Expenses allocated by the Management Company		2,311	1,293	1,812	794	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8.1	881	667	581	367	
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration	8.2	114	87	75	48	
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	235	178	155	98	
Brokerage expense		136	289	(25)	128	
Settlement and bank charges		162	166	14	18	
Annual listing fee		13	13	4	4	
Auditors' remuneration		372	273	235	136	
Mutual fund rating fee		280	254	153	127	
Printing charges		33	33	17	17	
Fees and subscription		129	131	129	131	
Total expenses		17,183	10,165	12,331	5,313	
Net income from operating activities	_	169,767	63,046	142,962	36,241	
Reversal / (provision) for Sindh Workers' Welfare fund		-	7,237	-	-	
Net income for the period before taxation	_	169,767	70,283	142,962	36,241	
Taxation	11	-	-	-	-	
Net income for the period after taxation	_	169,767	70,283	142,962	36,241	
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation						
Net income for the period		169,767	70,283	142,962	36,241	
Income already paid on units redeemed		(49,874)	(19,062)	(44,454)	(13,642)	
		119,893	51,221	98,508	22,599	
Accounting income available for distribution:	_					
Relating to capital gains		17,133	80	17,362	309	
Excluding capital gains	_	102,760	51,141	81,146	22,290	
	_	119,893	51,221	98,508	22,599	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31.		Quarter o Decembe		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
	(Rupees in '000)				
Net income for the period after taxation	169,767	70,283	142,962	36,241	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	169,767	70,283	142,962	36,241	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

			Half year ended	December 31.		
		2022	man year ended	December 01,	2021	
	Capital	Undistributed		Capital	Undistributed	
	value	income / (loss)	Net Assets	value	income / (loss)	Net Assets
			(Rupees in	'000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period	1,602,042	16,775	1,618,817	1,399,355	13,207	1,412,562
Issuance of 56,391,872 units (December 31, 2021: 8,825,499 units)						
- Capital value	5,696,143	-	5,696,143	2,613,934	-	2,613,934
- Element of income	64,763	-	64,763	63,553	-	63,553
Amount received on issuance of units	5,760,906	-	5,760,906	2,677,487	-	2,677,487
<b>Redemption of 44,480,510 units</b> (December 31, 2021: 12,308,925 units)						
- Capital value	(4,492,976)		(4,492,976)	(2,476,941)		(2,476,941)
- Element of income	(4,496)	(49,874)	(54,370)	(50,159)	(19,062)	(69,221)
Amount paid / payable on redemption of units	(4,497,472)	(49,874)	(4,547,346)	(2,527,100)	(19,062)	(2,546,162)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	169,767	169,767	28	70,283	70,311
Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023:						
Rs. 7.1513 per unit	(109,988)	(60,966)	(170,954)	-	-	-
	(109,988)	108,801	(1,187)	28	70,283	70,311
Net assets at the end of the period	2,755,488	75,702	2,831,190	1,549,770	64,428	1,614,198
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised income - Unrealised gain/(loss)		15,552 1,223 16,775			14,132 (925) 13,207	
Accounting income available for distribution  - Relating to capital gains  - Excluding capital gains		17,133 102,760			80 51,141	
Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023: Rs. 7.1513 per unit		119,893 (60,966)			51,221	
Undistributed income carried forward		75,702			64.428	
Undistributed income carried forward - Realised income		(2 (20			63,954	
- Unrealised gain		63,639 12,063			63,934 474	
Olifodised gain		75,702			64,428	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			101.01		_	100.82
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			101.34		- -	105.02
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this co	ndensed interim f	inancial informatio	n.			
For A		set Managem ment Compa		l		
Chief Executive Officer	Chio	f Financial O	fficer	-	Director	
Chici Executive Officer	Cine	i rinanciai O	THE		Director	

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year ended December 31,	
	Note	2022 (Rupees i	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(Rupees I	1 000)
Net income for the period before taxation		169,767	70,283
Adjustments:		(5.050)	394
Net capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss		(5,070) (12,063)	(474)
(Reversal) / provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	-	152,634	(7,237) 62,966
Working capital changes			
(Increase) / decrease in assets:	_		
Investments - net Income receivable		(2,455,039)	33,392 (9,049)
Receivable against sale of units		(12,295)	364
Advances tax, deposits and prepayments		114	114
Advance against IPO subscription of GO Pakistan Limited	L	(2,467,220)	(25,000)
(Increase) / decrease in liabilities:		(2,407,220)	(177)
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		5,275	(1,019)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		119 (108)	(16) (32)
Payable against redemption of units		(1)	(11)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(4,883)	(2,465)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	-	(2,314,184)	59,244
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issuance of units	[	5,760,906	2,677,487
Amount paid on redemption of units		(4,547,346)	(2,546,162)
Cash Dividend paid Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities	Ĺ	(170,954) 1,042,606	131,325
	-		
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period		(1,271,578)	190,569
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	-	1,369,818	1,261,702
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	=	98,240	1,452,271
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS COMPRISES OF:			
Bank balances	4	98,240	1,452,271
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information of the condense in the conde	tion.		
For AL Habib Asset Management Limit (Management Company)	ed		
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer		Direct	or

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Income Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 6 September 2006 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 3 August 2006 under Regulation 67 of the Non-banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trust Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on 15 October 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd Floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The Fund has been formed to provide reasonable rate of return consistent with reasonable concern for safety of principal amount to the unit holders, along with facility to join or leave the Fund at their convenience. The management team would seek to enhance returns through active portfolio management using efficiency tools.
- 1.5 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' and "AA(f)' to the Management Company and the Fund respectively.
- 1.6 The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of Term Finance Certificates, Government securities, corporate debt securities, certificates of investments, Term Deposit Receipts, continuous funding system and other money market instruments (including the clean placements). The Fund has been categorised as income scheme.
- 1.7 Title of the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial information. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

## 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

# 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	July 01, 2009
IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts	January 01, 2023

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
	Saving accounts	4.1	98,240	1,244,708
	Current accounts		-	110
	Term Deposit Receipts			125,000
			98,240	1,369,818

4.1 These carry profit rates ranging from 12.50% to 15.25% (2022: 10.00% to 16.60%) per annum. It also includes balance of Rs. 97.49 million (June 30 2022: Rs 4.02 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited (Parent Company of fund's Managment Company), carrying profit rates 15.25% (June 30 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

5.	INVESTMENTS		December 31 2022 (Un-Audited)	June 30 2022 (Audited)
			(Rupee	s in '000)
	Term finance certificates / Sukuk certificates	5.1	115,885	144,446
	Government securities - Market Treasury Bills	5.2	129,414	-
	Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	5.3	2,470,459	99,140
			2,715,758	243,586

# 5.1 Term finance certificates / sukuks

		Face value As at December 31, 2022 Market va			Face value As at December 31, 2022 Market val		Face value As at December 31, 2022 Market va		As at December 31, 2022			as percentage of
Issue date	As at July 01, 2022	Purchases during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealized gain / loss	Net assets	Total investments			
Unquoted		(Number of	certificate)			(Rupees in '000)						
Ghani Gases Limited- Sukuk (2-2-2017) (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	250	-	-	250	4,908	4,792	(116)	0.17%	0.18%			
Askari Bank Limited-TFC VII (17-03-2020) (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	60	-		60	60,772	60,588	(184)	2.14%	2.23%			
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited - Sukuk (14-07-17)	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
Gas & Oil Pakistan Limited - Sukuk (31-12-2021)	25			25	24,849	24,825	(24)	0.88%	0.91%			
Meezan Bank Ltd Sukuk (09-01-20)	25	-	-	25	25,793	25,680	(113)	0.91%	0.95%			
Quoted GOP Ijara Sukuk (26-10-2022) (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	-	3,500	3,500	·	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
Total as at December 31, 2022					116,322	115,885	(437)					
Total as at June 30, 2022					143.634	144.446	812					

# 5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

		Face value			As at December 31, 2022			Market value as percentage of		
Issue date	As at July 01, 2022	Purchases during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at September 30, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealized loss	Net assets	Total investments	
			(Rupee	s in '000)						
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (14-07-2022)	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	-		-		0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (16-06-2022)	-	7,800,000	7,800,000	-		-		0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)	-	10,840,000	10,840,000	-		-		0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (30-06-2022)	-	5,100,000	5,100,000	-		-		0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (22-09-2022)	-	8,000,000	8,000,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022)	-	11,690,000	11,690,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%		
T- BILL 3 MONTHS ( (20-10-2022)	-	14,500,000	13,200,000	1,300,000	129,373	129,414	41	4.57%	4.77%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (03-11-2022)	-	10,450,000	10,450,000	-	-	-		0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (17-11-2022)	-	6,750,000	6,750,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
T- BILL 6 MONTHS (10-3-2022)	-	11,000,000	11,000,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total as at December 31, 2022					129,373	129,414	41	· •		
Total as at June 30, 2022										

# 5.3 Government Securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds

	Face value		As at December 31, 2022			Market value as percentage of			
Issue date	As at July 01, 2022	Purchases during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealized gain / loss	Net assets	Total investments
		(Number o	f certificates) -		(Ri	apees in '000)			
PIB 2 YEARS (30-12-2021) - Floater	1,000	9,250	10,250	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
PIB 2 YEARS (26-08-2021) - Floater	-	59,080	59,080	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
PIB 5 YEARS (06-05-2021) - Floater	-	5,000	-	5,000	479,588	483,350	3,762	17.07%	17.80%
PIB 3 YEARS (08-09-2022) - Floater	-	20,636	320	20,316	1,978,412	1,987,109	8,697	70.19%	73.17%
PIB 3 YEARS (04-08-2022) - Fixed	-	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
PIB 5 YEARS (13-10-2022) - Fixed	-	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
PIB 3 YEARS (22-10-2022) - Floater		9,360	9,360	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
PIB 5 YEARS (29-04-2022)	-	3,000,000	3,000,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total as at December 31, 2022					2,458,000	2,470,459	12,459		

### 6. PAYABLE TO AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- **6.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Management Company's remuneration during the period (June 30, 2022: 13%).

# 7. PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY ON REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter which has been fully disclosed in note 8 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022. However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from June 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 8.746 million. Had the provision on FED not been made, net assets value per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2022 would have been higher by Rs. 0.31 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 0.55) per unit.

### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

- 8.1 The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019, whereby the revised tariff is 0.075% of average daily net assets of the Fund.
- **8.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period (June 30, 2022: 13%).

### 9. ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to SECP at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated 28 June 2019.

### 10. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022. (June 30, 2022: Nil).

## 11. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

## 12. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

## 13. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd.	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

	Un-audited					
	Half-year	Half-year ended		Quarter ended		
	Decembe	er 31,	Decembe	r 31,		
	2022	2021	2022	2021		
		(Rupees i	n '000)			
AL Habib Asset Management Limited						
- Management Company						
- Remuneration to the Management Company	11,077	6,001	8,091	3,049		
- Sindh Sales tax on Management Company's remuneration	1,440	780	1,052	396		
- Expenses allocated by the Management Company	2,312	1,293	1,364	794		
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee						
- Remuneration to the Trustee	881	667	559	367		
- Sindh Sales tax on Trustees' remuneration	114	87	72	48		
- CDC charges	7	7	3	3		
Bank Al Habib Limited - Parent Company of						
AL Habib Asset Management Limited						
- Profit on bank balances	12,189	340	6,044	150		
- Dividend Paid	11,491	18,597	11,491	-		

	Details of the balances with connected persons / related parties at	the period end	are as	follows:			
				Note	December 3 2022 (Un-audite	d)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company				(Rup	ees in	(1000)
	- Payable to the Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			9	6,0	_	731
	- Federal Excise duty payable on Management Company's remuneration	on		9	8,74	46	8,746
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) - Other CDC charges payable				24	47 8	128
	- Security deposits - non interest bearing				10	00	100
	Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Ma - Bank balances - Profit receivable	anagement Lin	nited		97,4	_	4,023
	- Profit receivable				- 8	82	134
13.1	Sale / redemption of units for the period ended December 31,	(U	2022 In-audi	ted)		2021 -audi	ted)
	Units sold to:	(Units)	(Ru	pees in '000)	(Units)	(Ru	pees in '000)
	Management Company						
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited Habib Asset Management Limited Employees.Provident Fund	9,997,9		1,029,496 3,410	15,862,67	9	1,639,632
	Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited						
	Bank Al Habib Limited			-	2,424,68	9	250,000
	Other related parties -Key Executives of the Management Company		49	5	63		6
	-Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	5,0	677	675	13	7	14
	Habib Insurance Company Limited Pakistan-Employee Provident Fund	188,1	172	19,250			
	Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue	32,514,9	32,514,980 3,316,766		969,876		100,000
				Decembe			
			2022 audited	<u> </u>		2021 audit	od)
	<u>Units redeemed by:</u>	(Units)		es in '000)	(Units)		pees in '000)
	Management Company	12,720,041		1 206 212	15,619,392		1,618,552
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited Habib Asset Management Limited Employees.Provident Fund	32,893		1,286,312 3,459	13,019,392		- 1,016,332
	Other related parties						
	-Key Executives of the Management Company	49		5	-		-
	Habib Insurance Company Limited Pakistan-Employee Provident Fund	2,917		295	_		_
	Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue	21,496,807		2,202,566	_		
13.2	Units held as on:						
	Units held by: Management Company						
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	<u>-</u>			2,722,063		274,961
	Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited	3,845,202		389,676	3,845,203		388,412
	Other related parties Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company	98,427		9,975	92,747		9,369
	Executives of the Management Company	-		-	68		7,307
	Habib Insurance Company Limited Pakistan-Employee Provident Fund	190,572		19,313	520		52
	Connected Parties holding 10% or more of the units in issue	11,018,173		1,116,591	2,565,027		259,099
	·						

### 14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investments of the Fund in debt securities are valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by SECP for valuation of debt securities. In the determination of the rates MUFAP takes into account the holding pattern of these securities and categorises them as traded, thinly traded and non-traded securities. The investments of the Fund in government securities are valued on the basis of rates announced by the Financial Markets Association of Pakistan. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

### 14.1 Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

			Fair value	
	Note	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)		(	Rupees in '000)	
Term finance certificates and Sukuk certificates	5	-	115,885	-
Government securities - Market Treasury Bills	5	-	129,414	-
Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	5 _	-	2,470,459	
		-	2,715,758	-
June 30, 2022 (Audited)	=			
Term finance certificates and Sukuk certificates	5	-	144,446	-
Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds		-	99,140	
	_	-	243,586	-
	_			

- 14.2 Level 2 fair values have been determined on the basis of MUFAP rates and closing Net Asset Values for government securities and Mutual Fund Units respectively.
- 14.3 There were no transfers amongst the levels during the period. Further, there were no changes in the valuation techniques during the period.

## 15. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 1.46% which includes 0.15% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 16. GENERAL

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

### 17 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)						
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director				

# AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Abbas Ourban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

## Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

JS Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Bank Al Habib Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

## AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

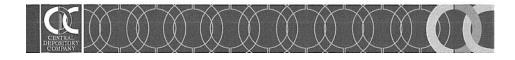
Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber
Chief Executive Officer
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 00(17-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the six-months' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of Interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

# Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

**Chartered Accountants** 

EUCON

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191qYcZ170VI

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

Assets	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
Bank balances	4	49,320	74,863
Investments	5	50,104	24,176
Profit and dividend receivable		713	513
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	85
Receivable against sale of Investment		1,107	-
Advances, deposits and prepayments		2,283	4,117
Total assets		103,527	103,754
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	195	122
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7	20	12
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	8	10	20
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	Ü	518	685
Therefore the other manner		610	000
Total liabilities		743	839
Net assets		102,784	102,915
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		102,784	102,915
		(Number o	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		1,065,248	1,081,312
		(Rup	ees)
Net asset value per unit		96.49	95.18
Contingencies and Commitments	9		

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

F	or AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	 Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half-year Decemb		Quarter Decemb	er ended nber 31,	
	Note	2022	2021	2022	2021	
	-		(Rupees	in '000)		
Income						
Profit on bank deposits		2,316	495	1,303	231	
Income from government securities		2,053	-	730	-	
Dividend income		2,020	4,045	344	2,106	
Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss	г	20.	(2.052)	245	(2.504)	
- Net capital gain / (loss) gain on sale of investments - Net unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments	5.3	(3,232)	(2,052) (782)	247 (1,243)	(2,584) 1,553	
- Net unrealized (1088) on revaluation of investments	J.J L	(2,936)	(2,834)	(996)	(1,031)	
Total income	_	3,453	1,706	1,381	1,306	
		3,433	1,700	1,381	1,300	
Expenses	_					
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	1,006	1,086	517	498	
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	131	141	67	65	
Expenses allocated by the Management Company			123	-	123	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7.1	100	109	51	50	
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	7.2 8	13 10	14 11	7 5	6 5	
Brokerage expense	8	90	209	63	96	
Settlement and bank charges		154	173	12	90	
Annual listing fee		15	173	9	6	
Auditors' remuneration		231	200	132	100	
Printing charges		32	33	16	17	
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		85	120	25	60	
Fee and charges to National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)		126	126	126	126	
Total expenses	_	1,993	2,360	1,030	1,161	
Net income / (loss) from operating activities	_	1,460	(654)	351	145	
Reversal / (provision) for sindh worker's welfare fund		-	410	-	-	
	-	1,460	(244)	351	145	
Taxation	10	-	-	-	-	
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation	_	1,460	(244)	351	145	
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:						
- Net income for the period		1,460	-	351	145	
- Income already paid on units redeemed	_	(97)	-	(48)	(145)	
	_	1,363	-	303	-	
Accounting income available for distribution:	_					
- Relating to capital loss		-	-	-	-	
- Excluding capital gain	_	1,363		303	-	
	=	1,363	<del></del> -	303	-	

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half-year		Quarter	
	Decemb		Decemb	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
		(Rupees in	1 '000)	
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation	1,460	(244)	351	145
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period	1,460	(244)	(244)	10,671

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For	the half-year	ended Decemb	per 31,	
		2022			2021	
	Capital Value	Undistributed loss	Net Asset	Capital Value	Undistributed (loss) / income	Net Asset
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period	112,842	(9,927)	102,915	112,468	(3,519)	108,949
Issuance of 210,348 units						
(December 31, 2021 : 621,743 units)	20.024		20.024	(1.245		(1015
-Capital Value -Element of Income	20,021	-	20,021 37	64,245 817	-	64,245 817
Amount received on issuance of units	20,058	-	20,058	65,062	-	65,062
Redemption of 226,412 units						
(December 2021: 634,908 units)						
-Capital Value	(21,552)	-	(21,552)	(65,605)	-	(65,605)
-Element of income	- (24.770)	(97)	(97)	(432)	-	(432)
Amount paid on redemption of units	(21,552)	(97)	(21,649)	(66,037)	-	(66,037)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	-	1,460	1,460	-	(244)	(244)
		1,460	1,460	-	(244)	(244)
Net assets at the end of the period	111,348	(8,564)	102,784	111,493	(3,763)	107,730
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)			1,041,205		=	1,041,205
Accumulated loss brought forward						
- Realised loss		(8,533)			(8,142)	
- Unrealised gain / (loss)		(1,394)			4,623 (3,519)	
Accounting income available for distribution		(5,521)			(3,317)	
- Relating to capital gains		-			-	
- Excluding capital gains		1,363			-	
		1,363			-	
Net loss for the period after taxation		-			(244)	
Accumulated loss carried forward		(8,564)			(3,763)	
Accumulated loss carried forward						
- Realised loss		(5,332)			(2,981)	
- Unrealised (loss) / income		(3,232) (8,564)			(782)	
			(Rupees)		-	(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			95.18			103.33
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			96.49		=	103.47
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed int	terim financial info	rmation.			<del>-</del>	
For AL H	iabib Asset l Manageme	Management nt Company)	Limited			

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half-year Decembe	
	Note	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM ORDERATING A CONTINUE CO		(Rupees in	n '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation		1,460	(244)
Adjustments:			
Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments		(296)	2,052
Net unrealized loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		3,232 85	782 120
(Reversal) / provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		-	(410)
Net cash generated from operations	-	4.481	2,300
		4,101	2,500
Working capital adjustments (Increase) / decrease in assets:			
Investments	Г	(28,864)	10,390
Profit and dividend receivable		(200)	271
Receivable against issuance of units		-	-
Receivable against sale of investments		(1,107)	-
Advance tax, deposits and prepayments		1,834	112
(D) \( \( \)		(28,337)	10,773
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities: Payable to Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	F	73	78
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		8	(4)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		(10)	(8)
Payable against purchase of Investment		-	3,573
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(167)	18
	_	(96)	3,657
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(23,952)	16,730
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issuance of units	Г	20,058	65,062
Amount paid on redemption of units		(21,649)	(66,037)
Net cash used in financing activities	_	(1,591)	(975)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	-	(25,543)	15,755
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	_	74,863	13,849
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	=	49,320	29,604
Cash and cash equivalents comprises of:			
Bank balances	4	49,320	29,604
	=	49,320	29,604
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information of the condense in the conde	mation.		

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 06, 2017 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 26 July 2017 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to the promulgation of Provincial Trust Act namely "Sindh Trusts Act, 2020" (the Sindh Trust Act) as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. The Fund is required to be registered under the Sindh Trust Act. Accordingly, on 15 October 2021 the above-mentioned Trust Deed has been registered under the Sindh Trust Act.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd floor, Mackinnons Building, I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to provide risk adjusted competitive returns to its investors by investing in a blend of investments based on market outlook.
  - The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited (CDC) as a trustee of the Fund
- 1.6 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company.

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim Financial Reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions

of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- 2.1.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

# 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

# Standards IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

July 01, 2009

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

January 01, 2023

### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. . In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2022	
	Savings accounts	4.1	49,320	74,607	
	Current account		-	256	
			49,320	74,863	

**4.1** This represents saving accounts that carry profit rate ranging from 12.50% to 14.50% per annum (June 2022: 12.25% to 15.50% per annum)

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
	At fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)	5.1	50.104	24.176
	Listed equity securities	5.1	50,104 50,104	24,176 74,863

# 5.1 Listed equity securities

	As at July	Purchased	Bonus /	Sold during	As at	Carrying value as at	Market value as at	Unrealized		et Value as centage of	Face value of investments as a
Name of the Investee	01, 2022	during the period	right issue	the period	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	gain / (loss)	Net assets	Total investments	percentage of paid capital of the inves company
D I .		(N	umber of sha	res)			(Rupees in '000)				
Banks Bank Al Habib Limited- related party	36,500			_	36,500	2,119	2,018	(101)	1.96%	4.03%	0.00
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	45,000		_		45,000	542	601	59	0.58%	1.20%	
Bank Alfalah Limited	-15,000	150,000	_	_	150,000	5,250	4,521	(729)		9.02%	
Faysal Bank Limited	_	40,000	_		40,000	957	1,033	76	1.01%	2.06%	
MCB Bank Limited		14,000			14,000	1,673	1,626	(47)		3.25%	
Meezan Bank Limited	45,000	- 1,000	4 500		49,500	5,084	4,927	(157)	4.79%	20.38%	
	126,500	204,000	4,500		335,000	15,625	14,726	(899)	14.32%	39.94%	
Fertilizer											
Engro Corporation Limited	5,000	6,000	_	_	11.000	2.970	2,882	(88)	2.80%	5.75%	0.00
Engro Fertilizer Limited	10,000	16,186			26,186	2,159	2,013	(146)		4.02%	
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	18,000	10,100			18,000	1,984	1,777	(207)	1.73%	3.55%	
= augi reninzer company Emined	33,000	22,186			55,186	7,113	6,672	(441)		13.32%	
Glass & Ceramics											
Tariq Glass Industries Limited	2,500	_	_	_	2,500	260	204	(56)	0.20%	0.41%	0.00
- Anna manana Emmo	2,500	:	:		2,500	260	204	(56)		0.41%	
_											•
Cement Cherat Cement Company Limited		10,000		1,000	9,000	930	917	(13)	0.89%	1.83%	0.00
Fauji Cement Company Limited	-	75,000	-	1,000	75,000	1,093	917	(191)		1.80%	
Kohat Cement Company Limited	-	7,000	-	-	7,000	1,093	1,034	(191)	1.01%	2.06%	
Lucky Cement Company Limited	-	7,000 8,000	-	4,500	3,500	1,020	1,034	(174)		3.12%	
Maple Leaf Cement Company Limited	-	65,000	-	4,300	65,000	1,757	1,363	(299)	1.32%	2.93%	
wapie Lear Cement Company Limited		165,000		5,500	159,500	6,546	5,883	(663)		11.74%	
<u>-</u>											•
Engineering Aisha Steel Mills Limited		35,000	-	-	35,000	1,035	628	(407)	0.61%	1.25%	0.0
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited	-	15,000	-	5,000	10,000	682	483	(199)	0.47%	0.96%	0.0
=	-	50,000	-	5,000	45,000	1,717	1,111	(606)	1.08%	2.21%	
Oil and Gas Exploration Companies											
Mari Gas Company Limited	1,800	-		600	1,200	2,088	1,856	(232)	1.80%	7.68%	0.0
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited		30,000	-	-	30,000	2,197	2,390	193	2.32%	9.89%	0.0
Pakistan Oilfield Limited	18,000	4,000	-	6,000	16,000	6,540	6,286	(254)	6.11%	26.00%	0.0
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	35,000	-	-	35,000	1,983	2,385	402	2.32%	9.87%	0.0
=	19,800	69,000		6,600	82,200	12,808	12,917	109	12.55%	53.44%	
Oil and Gas Marketing Companies											
Attock Petroleum Limited	-	11,000	2,750	7,000	6,750	2,099	1,956	(143)	1.90%	3.90%	0.0
-		11,000	2,750	7,000	6,750	2,099	1,956	(143)	1.90%	3.90%	
The Hub power Company Limited	_	10,000	_	_	10,000	775	631	(144)	0.61%	2.61%	0.0
=		10,000			10,000	775	631	(144)		2.61%	
Technology and Communications											
Avanceon Limited		13,000	_		13,000	1,041	858	(183)	0.83%	3.55%	0.0
Netsol	-	30,000	-	15,000	15,000	1,705	1,288	(417)		5.33%	
Systems Limited	2,500	5,500	-	3,500	4,500	1,705	2,178	283	2.12%	9.01%	
TPL Trakker Limited	35,000	3,300	_	5,500	35,000	303	370	67	0.36%	1.53%	
TI D Hakke Emmed	37,500	48,500		18,500	67,500	4,944	4,694	(250)	4.56%	19.42%	
——————————————————————————————————————											-
Circuitano		25,000			25,000	001	000	(0.0)	0.000	1.010	
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited	2 (00	35,000	-	-	35,000	996	907	(89)		1.81%	
Dynea Pakistan Limited	2,600 2,600	35,000			2,600 <b>37,600</b>	453 1,449	403 1,310	(50)		0.80% 2.61%	-
Total or at December 24, 2022			5.050	12 (60							•
Total as at December 31, 2022	221,900	614,686	7,250	42,600	801,236	53,336	50,104	(3,232)			
Total as at June 30, 2022						87,742	92,365	4,623			

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledge with Nation Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against exposure margin and mark to market losses:

	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Number of	June 30, 2022 (Audited) f Shares)	
Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Meezan Bank Limited	36,500 25,000 32,000	36,500 25,000 32,000	
	93,500	93,500	

# 5.2 Government securities - Market Treasury Bills

Issue date		Face V	/alue		As	at 31 December	2022		Value as entage of
	As at 01 July 2022	Purchased during the year	Sold / Matured during the year	As at 31 December 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised loss	Net assets	Total investments
			(Ru	pees in '000)					
Treasury bills - 3 months									
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as at 31 December 2022									
Total as at 30 June 2022					-	-	-		

## **Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds**

Issue date	Face Value			As at 31 December 2022			Market Value as a Percentage of		
	As at 01 July 2022	Purchased during the year	Sold / Matured during the year	As at 31 December 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Net assets	Total investments
				pees in '000)					
PIB 03 Year (18-07-2013)	-	450	450	-	-		-	0.00%	0.00%
	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	•	-		-		-	-
Total as at 31 December 2022						•	-		
Total as at 30 June 2022					-	-	-		

# 5.3 Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2022 (Audited) 1 '000)	
Market value of investments	50,104	24,176	
Less: Carrying value of investments	(53,336)	(25,570)	
	(3,232)	(1,394)	

### 6. PAYABLE TO AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 2% of average annual net assets in case of Asset Allocation scheme. The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 2%. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 6.2 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Management Company's remuneration charged during the period (June 30, 2022: 13%)

### 7. REMUNERATION OF CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

7.1 The Trustee remuneration consist of the reimbursement of actual custodial expenses / charges plus the following tariff:

### Net Assets (Rs.)

- Up to 1 billion 0.20% per annum of net assets

- Over 1 billion Rs 2.0 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets, on amount exceeding rupees one billion.

7.2 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the trustee's remuneration charged during the period (June 2022: 13%).

### 8. ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated 28 June 2019

### 9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022 (30 June 2022: Nil)

### 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

### 11. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

### 12. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investment of the Fund in equity securities is valued on the basis of rates quoted on Pakistan Stock Exchange. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

# 12.1. Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
 Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
 Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgement, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Fair value			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets	(Rupees in '000)			
December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) Listed equity securities	50,104	-		
June 30, 2022 (Audited) Listed equity securities	24,176			

12.2 There were no transfers amongst the levels during the year. Further, there were no changes in the valuation techniques during the period.

# 13. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd.	Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

# Details of the transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

		Half year ended December 31,		Quarter ended December 31.	
		2022	2021	2022	2021
		`	(Rupees	in '000)	
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	1006	1.007		400
	Remuneration to the Management Company	1,006	1,086	517	498
	Sindh sales tax Expenses allocated by the Management Company		141	<u>67</u>	65 123
	Expenses anocated by the management Company	<del></del> -	123		123
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	- Remuneration of Trustee	100	109	51	50
	- Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	<u>13</u>	14	7	<u>6</u>
	- CDC Charges		12		
	AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited - Brokerage House				
	- Brokerage	28	78	20	10
				December 31	June 30,
				2022	2022
				(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
				`(Rupees in	000)
	Details of balances with connected persons / related parties at period end ar	e as follows:			
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company - Payable to Management Company (Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			195	122
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	- Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			20	12
	- Security deposit - Non interest bearing			100	100
13.1	Sale / Redemption of units	December 3	11 2022	December	21 2021
13.1	Sale / Redemption of units	(Un-Aud	,	(Un-Aı	,
	Units sold to:		Rupees in '000)		(Rupees in '000)
	M C				
	Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited	210 227	20.052	613,076	64,155
	•	210,337	20,053	013,070	04,133
	Units redeemed by:				
	Management Company			47.110	4.002
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited			47,110	4,983
13.2	Units held by:	December 3	,	June 30	
		(Un-aud		(Aud	
	Management Company	(Units) (R	upees in '000)	(Units)	Rupees in '000)
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	597,997	57,699	387,660	36,896
	Parent company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
	- Bank AL Habib Limited	200,149	19,312	200,149	19,049
	Other related parties				
	- Key executive of the Management Company	-	-	4	-
	Connected party holding 10% or more			<del></del>	
			4.5.00		
	of the units in issue	155,684	15,022	365,297	34,768

# AL HABIB ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

# 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS/ the fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 3.22% which include 0.27% representing government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an asset allocation scheme.

### 15. GENERAL

**15.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

### 16. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

16.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director		

# AL HABIB STOCK FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

# **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### Audit Committee

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

# Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

# Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# AL HABIB STOCK FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Stock Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, (iii) 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber Chief Executive Officer Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ev.com/pk

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Stock Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Stock Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the six-months' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the sixmonth period ended 31 December 2022.

### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for Interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

EY A A
Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191uK0Dqf9VU

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

ote	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
	(Trapees	in '000)
	12 102	27.200
	,	27,388 87,033
J	,	72
		6,478
	,	2,792
-		123,763
	,	- ,
6	201	233
7		2,043
8	20	23
9	11	48
	781	958
_	3,056	3,305
-	104,342	120,458
-	104 342	120,458
=	104,542	120,430
10		
	(Number	of units)
_	1,395,068	1,507,062
	(Rup	ees)
	74.79	79.93
	7 8 9	5 91,428 144 1,340 1,304 107,398  6 201 7 2,043 8 20 9 11 781 3,056  104,342 104,342 100 (Number 1,395,068 (Rup

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				
GILLER AL OFF				
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director		

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year Decemb		Quarter Decemb	
	_	2022	2021	2022	2021
	Note ·		(Rupees i	n '000)	
Income					
Profit on bank deposits		1,117	717	285	421
Dividend income		5,434	9,642	2,221	5,876
Net (loss) / gain on investments designated at fair value through profit or loss	_				
- Net capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments	5.0	(1,198)	(4,445)	(890)	(4,360)
- Net unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments	5.2	(10,161)	(6,289)	(4,672)	1,674
Total (loss) / income	-	(4,808)	(375)	(3,056)	3,611
total (loss) / income		(4,000)	(373)	(3,030)	3,011
Expenses					
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	1,148	2,548	548	1,319
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	149	331	71	171
Expenses allocated by the Management Company		-	259	-	259
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	115	255	55	132
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	8.1	15	33	7	17
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	11	25	5	13
Brokerage expense Settlement and bank charges		222 185	496 204	84 96	228 115
Annual listing fee		15	15	90	6
Auditors' remuneration		289	223	177	111
Printing charges		33	33	17	17
Total expenses	L	2,182	4,422	1,069	2,388
Net (loss) / income from operating activities	-	(6,990)	(4,797)	(4,125)	1,223
Reversal / (Provision) for Sindh Workers' Welfare fund		-	1,570	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	_	(6,990)	(3,227)	(4,125)	1,223
Taxation	11	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	_	(6,990)	(3,227)	(4,125)	1,223
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation					
Net income for the period after taxation		-	-	-	1,223
Income already paid on units redeemed	_				1,243
Accounting income available for distribution:	=	<del></del> -	<u> </u>	<del></del> -	2,466
- Relating to capital gains		_	-	_	1,674
- Excluding capital gains		-	-	-	792
	-				2,466
	=				

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter Decemb		
	2022	2022 2021		2021	
	(Rupees in '000)				
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(6,990)	(3,227)	(4,125)	1,223	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(6,990)	(3,227)	(4,125)	1,223	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

			the half-year e	nded December		
	Capital Value	2022 Undistributed	Total	Capital Value	2021 Undistributed	Total
	•	(loss) /	(Rupees i	n '000)	(loss) /	
Net assets at beginning of the period	177,793	(57,335)	120,458	271,621	(37,148)	234,473
	177,775	(37,333)	120,430	271,021	(37,140)	234,473
Issuance of 48,502 units (December 31, 2021: 2,235,593 units)						
- Capital value	3,877	-	3,877	199,414	-	199,414
- Element of loss / income	(186)	-	(186)	481	-	481
Amount received on issuance of units	3,691	-	3,691	199,895	-	199,895
Redemption of 160,496 units						
(December 31, 2021: 1,309,877 units)						
- Capital value	(12,828)	-	(12,828)	(116,836)	-	(116,836)
- Element of income	(12.917)		(12.917)	(1,787)	-	(1,787)
Amount paid on redemption of units	(12,817)	-	(12,817)	(118,623)	-	(118,623)
Total comprehensive (loss) for the period	-	(6,990)	(6,990)	-	(3,227)	(3,227)
Net assets at end of the period	168,667	(64,325)	104,342	352,893	(40,375)	312,518
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		=	1,395,068		:	3,554,396
Accumulated loss brought forward						
- Realised loss		(45,387)			(51,161)	
- Unrealised (loss) / gain		(57,335)			(37,148)	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gain		-			-	
- Excluding capital gain		-			-	
		-			-	
Net loss for the period after taxation		(6,990)			(3,227)	
Accumulated loss carried forward		(64,325)			(40,375)	
Accumulated loss carried forward comprises of:						
- Realised loss		(54,164)			(34,086)	
- Unrealised (loss)		(10,161)			(6,289)	
		(64,325)			(40,375)	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		79.93			89.20	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		74.79			87.92	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed	interim financial in	nformation.				

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year ended 31 December		
	Note	2022	2021	
		(Rupees in	'000)	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(6,990)	(3,227)	
Adjustments:				
Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments		1,198	4,445	
Net unrealised loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments classified				
as 'at fair value through profit or loss'	5.2	10,161	6,289	
(Reversal)/ provision of provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	_		(1,570)	
Net cash generated		4,369	5,937	
Working capital changes				
Decrease in assets				
Investments		(15,754)	(70,902)	
Dividend and Profit receivable		(72)	975	
Receivable against sale of units			622	
Receivable against sale of investment		5,138	20	
Advance tax, deposits and prepayments	L	1,488	(14)	
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		(9,200)	(69,299)	
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	Г	(32)	358	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(32)	10	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		(37)	(3)	
Payable against purchase of investment		- 1	28,462	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(177)	(364)	
	_	(249)	28,463	
Net cash used in operating activities		(5,080)	(34,899)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Amount received on issuance of units		3,691	199,895	
Amount paid on redemption of units		(12,817)	(118,623)	
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		(9,126)	81,272	
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	_	(14,206)	46,373	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		27,388	9,510	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	_	13,182	55,883	
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of :				
Bank balances	4 _	13,182	55,883	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim finar	icial inform	nation.		
For AL Habib Asset Management Li (Management Company)	mited			

Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Stock Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (HAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 21, 2008 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 11, 2008 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd Floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to provide investors with long term capital growth from an actively managed portfolio invested primarily in diversified pool of listed equities and related instruments. The Fund will primarily focus on Investment in undervalued shares listed on Stock Exchanges. From time to time the Fund may invest in money and debt markets, Continuous Funding System, ready future spread transactions, fixed income securities or low risk assets when it has a bearish view on stock market.
- 1.5 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2020: 'AM2') to the Management Company on 12 August 2022.
- 1.6 The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to promulgation of Provincial Trust Act "Sindh Act 2020" as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. Various new requirements including registration under the Trust Act have been introduced. The Management Company had submitted the Collective Investment Scheme Trust Deed to the Registrar (acting under Sindh Trusts Act 2020) to fulfil the requirement for registration of Trust Deed under Sindh Trusts Act 2020.

### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

# 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction – Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

#### Standards

IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

July 01, 2009

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

January 01, 2023

### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

# 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	2022 (Audited) in '000)	
	Current Accounts		215	215	
	Saving Accounts	4.1	12,967	27,173	
			13,182	27,388	

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 15.5% (June 30, 2022:10.00% to 12.50%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs. 12.86 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 27.03 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, a related party (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company), carrying profit rate of 13.75% (June 30, 2022: 12.50%) per annum.

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
	At fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)			
	Listed equity securities	5.1	91,428	87,033

Docombor 21

# 5.1 Listed equity securities

		As at	Purchased	Bonus / right issue	Sold	As at	As at Carrying	Market value	Unrealised		Value as a ntage of:	Face value of investments as a percentage of the
Name of the Investee	Note	July 01, 2022	during the period	during the period	during the period	December 31, 2022	value as at December 31, 202	as at December 31, 2022	(loss)	Net Assets	Total Investment	paid up capita the investee company
Unless stated otherwise , the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each.			Numb	er of shares				(Rupees in '000)			(%)	)
Commercial Banks												
Askari Bank Limited		89,000			89,000		-	-		0.00%	0.00%	0.00
Bank AL Falah Limited		-	230,000		30,000	200,000	6,899	6,028	(871)	5.78%	6.59%	0.01
Bank AL Habib Limited - Related party	5.1.1	26,000	-			26,000	1,510	1,437	(73)	1.38%	1.57%	0.00
Faysal Bank Limited	5.1.1	130,000	50,000		80,000	100,000	2,649	2,583	(66)	2.48%	2.83%	0.00
Habib Bank Limited	5.1.1	14,000			4,000	10,000	913	637	(276)	0.61%	0.70%	0.00
Habib metro Bank Limited	5.1.1	63,000	-		33,000	30,000	1,172	1,019	(153)	0.98%	1.11%	0.00
MCB Bank Limited		-	18,000			18,000	2,150	2,091	(59)	2.00%	2.29%	0.00
Meezan Bank Limited	5.1.1	65,000	25,000	9,000	2,500	96,500	10,152	9,606	(546)	9.21%	10.51%	0.00
United Bank Limited		30,000			30,000		-	-		0.00%	0.00%	0.00
		417,000	323,000	9,000	268,500	480,500	25,445	23,401	(2,044)	22.44%	25.60%	
Oil and gas marketing companies												
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		-	14,000		10,000	4,000	719	576	(143)	0.55%	0.63%	0.0
Attock Petrolieum Limited		-	12,500	3,125	9,000	6,625	2,033	1,919	(114)	1.84%	2.10%	0.0
		-	26,500	3,125	19,000	10,625	2,752	2,495	(257)	2.39%	2.73%	
Engineering												
Mughal Iron and steel Indutries Limited			26,000		18,000	8,000	541	386	(155)	0.37%	0.42%	0.0
Amreli Steel Limited		-	60,000	-	20,000	40,000	1,149	718	(431)	0.69%	0.79%	0.0
Agha Steel Industries Limited			35,000		35,000		-	-		0.00%	0.00%	0.0
		-	121,000	-	73,000	48,000	1,690	1,104	(586)	1.06%	1.21%	
Chemicals												
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited		30,000	45,000	-	29,000	46,000	3,371	1,947	(1,424)	1.87%	2.13%	0.00
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Ltd		-	90,000	-	50,000	40,000	1,266	1,036	(230)	0.99%	1.13%	0.00
Nimir Ind.Chemical Ltd			13,000			13,000	1,144	695	(449)	0.67%	0.76%	0.0
Dynea Pakistan Limited (Par value: Rs 5 per sha	re)	16,300		•	•	16,300	2,836	2,526	(310)	2.42%	2.76%	0.1
		46,300	148,000		79,000	115,300	8,617	6,204	(2,413)	5.95%	6.78%	
Fertilizers												
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		36,000	8,000		12,000	32,000	3,468	3,159	(309)	3.03%	3.46%	0.0
Engro Fertilizers Limited	5.1.1	54,000	29,000		40,500	42,500	3,505	3,268	(237)	3.13%		0.0
Engro Corporation Limited	5.1.1	11,500	5,000		1,500	15,000	3,945	3,930	(15)	3.77%	4.30%	0.0
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited		15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00
		116,500	42,000		69,000	89,500	10,918	10,357	(561)	9.93%	11.33%	
Oil and gas exploration companies	£11	70.000			0 000	62.000	4 077	4.020	رم	4 720/	£ 400/	0.00
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Oil Feilds Limited	5.1.1	70,000 29,000	-	•	8,000	62,000 17,000	4,877 6,899	4,939 6,678	62	4.73% 6.40%		0.0
Pakistan Oil Fetids Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	5.1.1		20.000	-	12,000				(221)			0.0
		35,000	20,000	•	5,000	50,000	3,423	3,407	(16)	3.27%	3.73%	
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	5.1.1	4,300	20.000	-	1,300	3,000	5,219	4,641	(578)	4.45%	5.08%	0.00
		138,300	20,000	•	26,300	132,000	20,418	19,665	(753)	18.85%	21.51%	
Glass & Ceramics		1=00-	10.00-		1=00-	10.00-				0 ===:		
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		17,000	12,000	-	17,000	12,000	1,097	781	(316)	0.75%	0.85%	0.00
		17,000	12,000		17,000	12,000	1,097	781	(316)	0.75%	0.85%	
Leather and Tanneries						4	_					
Service Global footwear Limited		20,000	-	-	-	20,000	804	663	(141)	0.64%		0.0
		20,000	-	-	-	20,000	804	663	(141)	0.64%	0.73%	

		1	1	As at	Purchased Bonus / right issue		Sold	As at	Carrying value as at	Market value	Unrealised		Value as a ntage of:	Face value of investments as a percentage of th
Name of the Investee	Note	July 01, 2022	during the period	during the period	during the period	December 31, 2022	December 31, 202	as at December 31, 2022	(loss)	Net Assets	Total Investment	paid up capital of the investee company		
Unless stated otherwise , the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each.			Numb	er of shares				Rupees in '000)			(%			
Food and Personal Care Products														
AL Tahur Limited		20,000	-	2,000		22,000	381	376	(5)	0.36%	0.41%	0.0119		
		20,000		2,000		22,000	381	376	(5)	0.36%	0.41%	•		
Miscellaneous												•		
Synthetic Products Enterprise Limited		35,000	-	-	-	35,000	493	347	(146)	0.33%	0.38%	0.0359		
TPL Properties Limited		40,000	-	4,000		44,000	806	748	(58)	0.72%	0.82%	0.0119		
Definer		75,000	-	4,000	-	79,000	1,299	1,095	(204)	1.05%	1.20%			
Refinery Attock Refinery limited		6,000			6,000					0.00%	0.00%	0,000		
National Refinery limited		5,000			5,000					0.00%	0.00%	0.000		
Engro Powergen limited			50,000	-	50,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.000		
		11,000	50,000		61,000			-	-	0.00%	0.00%	•		
Construction and Materials (Cement)												•		
Attock Cement Pakistan Limited		-	14,000	-	-	14,000	1,214	792	(422)	0.76%	0.87%	0.010		
Bestway Cement Limited		9,000	-		-	9,000	1,143	1,152	9	1.10%	1.26%	0.0029		
Cherat Cement Company Limited		9,000	26,000	-	18,000	17,000	1,812	1,732	(80)	1.66%	1.89%	0.009		
Fauji Cement Company limited		50,000	155,000	17,500	47,500	175,000	2,393	2,104	(289)	2.02%	2.30%	0.013		
Gharibwal Cement Limited		90,000				90,000	1,755	1,439	(316)	1.38%	1.57%	0.022		
Kohat Cement Limited		5,000	5,000	-	-	10,000	1,453	1,477	24	1.42%	1.62%	0.0059		
Lucky Cement Limited			10,500	-	7,000	3,500	1,726	1,563	(163)	1.50%	1.71%	0.0019		
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited		30,000	123,000	-	48,000	105,000	3,014	2,370	(644)	2.27%	2.59%	0.010		
Power Cement Limited			250,000		250,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.000		
		193,000	583,500	17,500	370,500	423,500	14,510	12,629	(1,881)	12.11%	13.81%			
Textile composition												•		
Interloop Limited		14,000	-	-	14,000	-		-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.0009		
		14,000	-	-	14,000		-	-		0.00%	0.00%	•		
Pharmaceutical												•		
Abbott Laboratories (Pakistan) Limited		2,400	-			2,400	1,571	1,112	(459)	1.07%	1.22%	0.002		
		2,400	-	-	-	2,400	1,571	1,112	(459)	1.07%	1.22%			
Power generation and distribution														
The Hub Power Company Limited		-	15,000	-	-	15,000	1,162	946	(216)	0.91%	1.03%	0.0019		
			15,000	-	-	15,000	1,162	946	(216)	0.91%	1.03%			
Technology & Communications														
Air Link Communication Limited		75,000		-	31,000	44,000	1,778	1,301	(477)	1.25%	1.42%	0.0119		
Avanceon Limited			50,000		14,000	36,000	3,011	2,378	(633)	2.28%	2.60%	0.014		
Octopus Digital Limited		-	15,000	-	-	15,000	1,059	850	(209)	0.81%	0.93%	0.011		
Systems Limited		7,500	3,000	-	4,100	6,400	2,210	3,097	887	2.97%	3.39%	0.005		
Netsol Technologies Limited		-	25,000	-	15,000	10,000	1,137	858	(279)	-	-	0.000		
TPL Trakker Limited	5.1.1	200,000	-		-	200,000	1,730	2,116	386	2.03%	2.31%	0.107		
		282,500	93,000		64,100	311,400	10,925	10,600	(325)	9.34%	10.65%	•		
Total equity securities as at December 31 2022		1,353,000	1,434,000	35,625	1,061,400	1,761,225	101,589	91,428	(10,161)					
Total equity securities as at June 30 2022														

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against exposure margin and mark to market losses.

	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022	
	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)	
	,	,	
	(Number o	i Snares)	
Askari Bank Limited	-	89,000	
Bank AL Habib Limited	26,000	26,000	
Engro Fertilizers Limited	15,000	15,000	
Engro Corporation Limited	10,000	10,000	
Faysal Bank Limited	50,000	100,000	
Habib Bank Limited	10,000	14,000	
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	28,000	50,000	
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	3,000	4,300	
Meezan Bank Limited	65,000	65,000	
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	40,000	40,000	
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	36	36	
TPL Trakker Limited	100,000	100,000	
United Bank Limited		13,000	
	347,036	526,336	

5.2 Net unrealized (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2022	
	(Un-Audited) (Rupees i	(Audited) in '000)
Market value of investments	91,428	87,033
Less: Carrying value of investments	(101,589)	(98,981)
	(10,161)	(11,948)

### 6. PAYABLE TO AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio. The Management Company has charged management fee at the rate of 2.00% of the average annual net assets of the Fund. The fee is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- **6.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (June 30, 2022: 13%) on the Management Company's remuneration during the period.

# 7. PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY ON REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter which has been fully disclosed in note 9 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022.

However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from June 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 2.043 million.

Had the provision on FED not been made, net assets value per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2022 would have been higher by Rs. 1.46 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 1.36) per unit.

### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration of the Trustee has been calculated as per following applicable tariff;

Average net assets (Rs. In millions)	Tariff
Upto Rs. 1,000	0.2% per annum of net asset value.
Rs. 1,000 and above	Rs. 2 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding Rs. 1,000 million.

8.1 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (June 30, 2022: 13%) on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period.

### 9. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

### 10. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022 (30 June 2022: Nil)

#### 11. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

# 12. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

# 13. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Market (Private) Limited	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Quarter ended

Related parties include directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above related parties.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

Half Year ended

# 13.1 Details of the transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

	Dece	December 31,		December 31,		
	2022	2021	2022	2021		
	(Un-	Audited)	(Un-A	Audited)		
		(Rupees				
AL Habib Asset Management Limited						
Management Company's Remuneration	1,148	2,548	548	1,319		
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	149	331	71	171		
Expenses allocated by the Management Company		259		259		
AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited						
Brokerage	47	224	22	28		
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited						
Remuneration of Trustee	115	255	55	132		
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	15	255	7	17		
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of						
AL Habib Asset Management Company						
Profit on bank balances	1,106	713	274	420		
Rank AI Habib I imited - Parent Company of AI Habib Asset N	Nanggamant (	lompany	(Un-Audited) (Rupee	(Audited) es in '000)		
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of AL Habib Asset M Bank balance	Management C	Company				
AL Habib Asset Management Limited			12,865	27,034		
			12,865	27,034		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax)			201	233		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable				233		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited			201	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			201 2,043 20	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited			201	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			201 2,043 20	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing			201 2,043 20	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited Brokerage payable			201 2,043 20 100	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited	<b>Half</b> Y	/ear ended	201 2,043 20 100	233 2,043		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited Brokerage payable		/ear ended ber 31, 2022	201 2,043 20 100 47	233 2,043 23 100		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited Brokerage payable	Decem		201 2,043  20 100  47  Half You Decemb	233 2,043 23 100 9		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited Brokerage payable	Decem	ber 31, 2022	201 2,043  20 100  47  Half Yo Decemb	233 2,043 23 100 9 ear ended er 31, 2021 Audited)		
Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax) Federal excise duty on Management Fee payable  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - non interest bearing  AL Habib Capital Markets (private) Limited Brokerage payable  3.2 Sale / redemption of units during the period	Decemb (Un-	ber 31, 2022 Audited)	201 2,043  20 100  47  Half You December (Un-yours)	233 2,043 23 100 9 ear ended er 31, 2021		

Key Management Executives

4,322

46,810

10

		Decemb	Vear ended ber 31, 2022 Audited)	Half Year ended December 31, 2021 (Un-Audited)		
	Units redeemed by:	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited				<u> </u>	
	Directors & their relatives of the Management Company			1,600	150	
	Key Management Executives	99,640	7,975	1,094	100	
			December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited)		e 30, 2022 .udited)	
13.3	<u>Units held by:</u>	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited	35,725	2,672			
	Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited	100,000	7,479	100,000	7,993	
	Directors & their relative of the Management Company	10,047	751	10,047	803	
	Key Management Executives & their relatives of Directors	1,391	104	100,904	8,065	
	Connected party holding $10\%$ or more of the units in issue):	621,008	46,445	621,008	49,637	

### 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016, requires that collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS/ the fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 3.80% which includes 0.35% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an equity scheme.

### 15. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investment of the Fund in equity securities is valued on the basis of rates quoted on Pakistan Stock Exchange. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

# 15.1 Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgement, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

		Fair value		
December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited)	Note	Level 1 (l	Level 2 Rupees in '000) -	Level 3
Listed equity securities	5	91,428 91,428	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
June 30, 2022 (Audited)				
Listed equity securities	5	87,033	-	-
		87,033	-	

15.2 There were no transfers amongst the levels during the period.

### 16 GENERAL

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

# 16.2 Corresponding figures

- **16.2.1** Corresponding figures have been re-classified and re-arranged in theses financial statements, whenever necessary to facilitate comparison and to confirm with chages in presentation in the current year.
- 16.2.2 Accounting income available for distribution as reported in last period's income statement has been adjusted to reflect a reclassification between "income relating to capital gain" and "income excluding capital gain" as follows:

	Quarter ended 31 December		
	As previously reported	Adjusted	
	(Rupees in '000')		
Accounting income available for distribution:			
- Relating to capital gain	(2,686)	1,674	
- Excluding capital gain	5,152	792	
	2,466	2,466	

#### 17. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director		

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

# **FUND'S INFORMATION**

# **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

# **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Qurban

# Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

# **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

# Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

# Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA+(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA
AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating
Assigned by PACRA.

### Bankers to the Fund

Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Bank Al Habib Limited Meezan Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahtra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak, com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Piaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "Interim financial statements") for the sixmonths' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of Interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit polition.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

EAA /

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191xoIRCW4ty

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

		December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
Assets	Note	(Rupees	
Bank balances and Term deposit receipt	6	12,560,607	10,038,254
Profit receivable	· ·	119,397	112,588
Other receivable		28	13
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		628	663
Total assets		12,680,660	10,151,518
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	7	7,820	2,120
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	541	424
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	760	287
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		17,184	14,802
Total liabilities		26,305	17,633
Net assets		12,654,355	10,133,885
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)		12,654,355	10,133,885
Contigencies and commitments	10		
		(Number	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each) - Growth Un	nits	126,543,592	101,338,852
		(Rup	ees)
Net asset value per unit		100.00	100.00
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim fi	nancial infor	mation.	
For AL Habib Asset Managemen (Management Company			
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer	cer	Dire	ector

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021	December 31,
	Note		(Rupees in '000) -	
Income		<b>***</b>	210	****
Profit on bank deposits Profit on term deposits receipts		538,306 36,473	910	299,645 7,241
Total income		574,779	910	306,886
n.				
Expenses Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	7	20,773	5	10,838
Sindh sales tax on management company's remuneration	7.1	2,701	1	1,409
Expense allocated by Management Company		7,447	-	3,792
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	2,089	5	1,100
Sindh sales tax on trustee remuneration	8.1	272	1	143
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	760	2	399
Listing fee Auditors' remuneration		13	- 10	7
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		386 35	18 2	280 17
Other expense		42		25
Total expenses		34,518	34	18,010
		710.041		***
Net income for the period before taxation		540,261	876	288,876
Taxation	11	-		
Net income for the period after taxation		540,261	876	288,876
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation:				
Net income for the period		540,261	876	288,876
Income already paid on units redeemed				
		540,261	876	288,876
Accounting income available for distribution:				_
Relating to capital gains			-	<del>.</del>
Excluding capital gains		540,261	876	288,876
		540,261	876	288,876

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021	For the Quarter ended December 31, 2022
		(Rupees in '000) -	
Net income for the period after taxation	540,261	876	288,876
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	540,261	876	288,876

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half y	Half year ended December 31, 2022		_	od from December December 31, 2021	20, 2021 to
No	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Asset	Capital Value	Undistributed income (Rupees in '000)	Net Asset
Net assets at the beginning of the period	10,133,885	-	10,133,885	-	- (Kupees III 000)	-
Issuance of 38,441,306 units						
- Capital value	15,043,915	-	15,043,915	450,753	-	450,753
- Element of income Amount received on issuance of units	15,043,915	-	15,043,915	450,753	-	450,753
Redemption of 83,601,826 units						
- Capital value	(12,523,445)	-	(12,523,445)	-	-	-
- Element of income	-		-	-		-
Amount paid on redemption of units	(12,523,445)	-	(12,523,445)	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	540,261	540,261	-	876	876
Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023: Rs. 7.1572 per unit (2022: Rs 0.3158 per unit)	-	(540,261)	(540,261)	-	(876)	(876)
			-			-
Net assets at the end of the period	12,654,355		12,654,355	450,753		450,753
Undistributed income brought forward						
- Realised income		-			-	
- Unrealised income						
Accounting income available for distribution		-			-	
- Relating to capital gains		-			-	
- Excluding capital gains		540,261			876	
Coll for the fore food and a state 120 Law 2002		540,261			876	
Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023: Rs. 7.1572 per unit (2022: Rs 0.3158 per unit)		(540,261)			(876)	
Undistributed income carried forward		(340,201)			(670)	
Undistributed income carried forward						
- Realised income - Unrealised income		-			-	
- Officialised income		<del></del>			<del></del>	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Not control of the state of the state of						
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		100.00			100.00	
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these co	ondensed interim fir	nancial information				
For A	AL Habib Ass (Manage	set Managem ment Compa		d		
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief	f Financial O	officer	_	Director	

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Net income for the period before taxation		540,261	876
Adjustments for:			
Profit on bank deposits		(538,306)	-
Profit on term deposits receipts		(36,473)	-
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		35	2
		(34,483)	878
Increase in assets			
Other receivable		(15)	(910)
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		- 4.5	(585)
Increase in liabilities		(15)	(1,495)
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		5,700	6
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		117	6
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		473	2
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		2,382	712
		8,672	726
Profit on bank deposit and term deposit receipt received		567,970	-
Net cash generated from operating activities		542,144	109
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of units		15,043,915	450,753
Payments against redemption of units		(12,523,445)	-
Dividend paid during the period		(540,261)	(876)
Net cash used in financing activities		1,980,209	449,877
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents during the period		2,522,353	449,986
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		10,038,254	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		12,560,607	449,986
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of :			
Bank balances and Term deposit receipt	6	12,560,607	449,986
		12,560,607	449,986
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these condensed interim		al information.	

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 27 September 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 31 May 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Paistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The investment objective of the Fund is to provide its unit-holders optimum return from a shariah compliant portfolio of low risk and short duration assets while being highly liquid.
- 1.5 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-ended Shariah Compliant Money Market Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.6 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.7 On December 30, 2022 PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund (AHISAVF) at 'AA+ (f)' (Double A plus (f)) and asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.
- 1.8 As per the offering document of the Fund, the Management Company may decide to distribute all net profit (after deducting all expenses of the Fund) on a periodic basis (that is Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly and Yearly) as dividend. During the period, the management has distributed all the net income earned by the Fund as Dividend to the unit holders which has been reinvested on daily basis.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance. 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

# 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's condensed interim financial statements.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)	
IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	July 01, 2009	
IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts	January 01, 2023	

# 2.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of

policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

### 2.5 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

### 2.6 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

### 3.2 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the net assets value representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 3.3 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the net assets value, determined by the Management Company for the applications received during business hours on that day. Allotment of units is recorded on acceptance of application and realization of the proceeds in the Fund's bank account.

Units redeemed are recorded at the net assets value, applicable on units for which the management company receives redemption applications during business hours on that day. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

## 3.4 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to Unit holders' Fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in Unit holders' Fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP), the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in Statement of Movement in Unit holders' Fund.

### 3.5 Net asset value - per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the year end.

#### 3.6 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed in the form of cash among the unit holders. Provided that, for the purpose of determining distribution of at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability or deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

## 3.7 Revenue recognition

 Profit on deposits with banks and mark-up / return on investments in debt securities are recognised using effective yield method.

# 3.8 Expenses

All expenses including management fee, trustee fee and annual fee of SECP are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

# 3.9 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred up to the close of Initial Public Offer (IPO) period of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of ten years commencing from December 20, 2021 as per the Trust Deed of the Fund.

#### 3.10 Distribution

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP), distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital, if any, based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

### 3.11 Earnings per unit (EPU)

Earnings Per Unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

#### 4 ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards ,as applicable in Pakistan, requires the Management Company to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual result may differ from these estimates.

The significant judgments made by the Management Company in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those that applied to financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

# 5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

6	No SANK BALANCES AND TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPT		(Unaudited) December 31 2022 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30 2022 in '000)
	Saving accounts Term deposit receipt	6.1	12,560,607 - 12,560,607	9,138,254 900,000 10,038,254

6.1 The profit rates effective at period end on these accounts range from 11.48% to 16.00% (June 30, 2022: 15.50% to 16.00%) per annum. It includes balance of Rs. 826.45 million (June 30, 2022: 665.61 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited (ultimate parent), a related party carrying profit rate effective at period end is 15.49% (June 30, 2022: 15.50%) per annum.

### 7. REMUNERATION OF AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.

7.1 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the management company's remuneration charged during the period.

# 8 REMUNERATION OF CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration of the Trustee is fixed at 0.075% per annum of net assets.

**8.1** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period.

# 9 ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

# 10. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022.

# 11. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the period, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from

the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Since the management has distributed the income earned by the Fund during the period to the unit holders accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial information.

#### 12 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

### 13 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Markets (Private) Ltd.	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at 31 December 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

## Details of the transactions with connected persons are as follows:

	For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021	Quarter ended December 31, 2022
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company			
- Management company remuneration	20,773	5	10,838
- Sindh sales tax	2,701	1	1,409
- Expense allocated by Management Company	7,447		3,792
Bank AL Habib Limited			
- Profit on bank deposits	82,119	908	46,940
- Dividend paid	9,680	99,937	6,121
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			
- Remuneration to the Trustee	2,089	5	1,100
- Sindh sales tax	272	1	143

	Details of balances with connected persons at per	riod end are	as follows:	(Unaudited) December 31 2022 (Runee	(Audited) June 30 2022 s in '000)
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Comp	any		( · I · · ·	, , ,
	- Management Fee payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)	•		7,820	2,120
	- Formation cost payable			585	585
	- Initial deposit payable			50	50
	Bank AL Habib Limited				
	- Bank balance			826,449	665,614
	- Profit receivable			8,959	42,086
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)			541	424
13.1	Sale / Redemption of units		022 nudited)		)21 udited)
	Units sold to:	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited	96,797	9,680	1,000,000	100,000
	Other related parties				
	- Directors & their relative of the Management Company	190	19	-	_
	- Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation	174,868	17,487		-
	- Habib Public School Alumni Association	13,692	1,376	-	
	Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	53,983,790	5,398,379	250,000	25,000
	Units redeemed by: Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank Al Habib Limited	20,212,261	2,021,226	-	
	Other related parties - Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation	98,500	9,850	-	
	Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	21,960,272	2,196,027	-	-
		(Una	udited)	(Au	dited)
13.2	Units held by:	31 December 2022		30 Jui	ne 2022
		(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
	- Bank AL Habib Limited	1,011,105	101,111	21,126,570	2,112,657
	Other related parties				
	- Directors & their relative of the Management Company	3,238	324	305	30
	- Delhi Punjabi Saudagran Foundation	224,176	22,418	147,807	14,781
	- Habib Public School Alumni Association	8,892	889		
	Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	77,654,469	7,765,447	45,630,951	4,563,095

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC CASH FUND

#### 14 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

TER of the Fund for the period ended 31 December 2022 is 0.91% which includes 0.10% representing Government levies and SECP fee and 0.09% p.a. representing selling and marketing expenses. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 15 GENERAL

**15.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

### 16. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

16.1 These condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For		
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC INCOME FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Mr. Sarine Aziz
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Qurban

### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

## **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

## Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA
AM2+ Management Company Quality Rating
Assigned by PACRA.

### Bankers to the Fund

Bank Al Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Faysal Bank Limited Al Baraka Bank

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### AL HABIB ISLAMIC INCOME FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

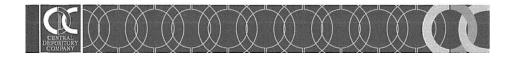
We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Islamic Income Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 24, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0017-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ev.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Islamic Income Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Islamic Income Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the sixmonths' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arsian Khalid.

E ( I ) ( Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191vsMOP8Va5

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
Assets	11010	(Kupees	III 000)
Bank balances		2 424 106	6.020.207
Investments	<i>4</i> <i>5</i>	2,434,186 3,580,703	6,939,307 2,389,898
Profit receivable	)	180,703	155,524
Advances tax, deposits and prepayments		9,451	9,513
Total assets		6,205,043	9,494,242
Total assets		0,203,043	7,474,242
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	3,205	2,560
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - Trustee	7	439	525
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	8	737	1,792
Payable against purchase of Investment		-	1,040,225
Payable against redemption of units		-	87
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		23,990	31,175
Total liabilities		28,371	1,076,364
Net assets		6,176,672	8,417,878
Unit holders' Fund (as per the statement attached)		6,176,672	8,417,878
		*,=,=	.,,.,.
Contingencies and commitment	9		
		(Number	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		61,178,474	83,592,275
		(Rupees	in '000)
Net assets value per unit		100.96	100.70

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	 Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year ended December 31,		Quarter ended December 31,	
	N. 4	2022	2021	2022	2021
Income	Note		(Rupees i	n '000)	
Profit on bank deposits		239,415	143,622	77,060	63,573
Income from Term finance certificates and Sukuk certificates Profit on term deposit receipts and COM		216,715 38,287	200,024 44,826	125,218 19,428	53,839 44,826
Profit on deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)		30,207	3	19,420	44,620
Profit on advance against IPO subscription		1,110	50	1,110	50
Net gain / (loss) on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss					
- Net capital loss on sale of investments		(24,955)	(18,585)	(26,456)	(23,392)
- Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss	5.1	25,457	32,977	12,784	19,339
T - 11		502	14,392	(13,672)	(4,053)
Total income		496,029	402,917	209,144	158,237
Expenses					
Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	8,068	25,377	622	2,121
Sindh Sales Tax on Management company's remuneration	6.2	1,049	3,299	81	276
Expenses allocated by the Management company		5,477	10,512	692	5,765
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	7.1 7.2	2,764 359	4,082 531	1,201 156	1,657 216
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8	737	1,089	320	442
Brokerage expense		281	352	242	260
Settlement and bank charges		163	164	78	80
Annual listing fee		16	16	8	7
Auditors' remuneration		467	344	295	172
Amortisation of floatation costs Printing charges		33	171 33	- 17	85 17
Mutual fund rating fee		74	74	37	37
Total expenses	I	19,488	46,044	3,749	11,135
Net income from operating activities		476,541	356,873	205,395	147,102
(Reversal)/Provision for sindh worker's welfare fund		_	24,627	_	24,627
		456.541		205 205	171.729
Net income for the period before taxation		476,541	381,500	205,395	1/1,/29
Taxation	10	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	•	476,541	381,500	205,395	171,729
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation					
Net income for the period		476,541	381,500	205,395	134,839
Income already paid on units redeemed	•	(228,582) 247,959	235,353	(166,196) 39,199	(30,355)
		471,737	433,333	37,177	104,404
Accounting income available for distribution: Relating to capital gains		25 457	22 077	12 704	10.220
Excluding capital gains		25,457 222,502	32,977 202,376	12,784 26,415	19,339 85,145
Zieraanig eaptan gamo	•	247,959	235,353	39,199	104,484
	•				,

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	<b>Chief Financial Officer</b>	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31.		Quarter Decemb		
	2022 2021 2022 2021 (Rupees in '000)				
Net income for the period after taxation	476,541	381,500	205,395	171,729	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	476,541	381,500	205,395	171,729	

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	<b>Chief Financial Officer</b>	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half-year ended December 31,					
		2022			2021	
	Capital Value	Undistributed income /	Net Asset	Capital Value	Undistributed income /	Net Asset
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period	8,356,553	61,325	8,417,878	14,087,993	41,784	14,129,777
Issuance of 63,321,255 units (December 31 2021: 138,437,527 units) including additional units 1,565,188 units issued at nil value						
- Capital value	6,376,450	-	6,376,450	13,921,278	-	13,921,278
- Element of income	171,737	-	171,737	203,484		203,484
Amount received on issuance of units	6,548,187	-	6,548,187	14,124,762	-	14,124,762
Redemption of 85,735,056 units (December 31 2021: 214,642,123 units)						
- Capital value	(8,633,520)	(220, 502)	(8,633,520)	(21,584,412)	(146 147)	(21,584,412
- Element of income Amount paid on redemption of units	(8,648,408)	(228,582)	(8,876,990)	(155,355)	(146,147)	(301,502
Amount paid on redemption of units	(0,040,400)	(220,302)	(0,070,990)	(21,/39,/07)	(140,147)	(21,003,914
Total comprehensive income for the period Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023:	-	476,541	476,541	-	381,500	381,500
Rs. 6.4006 per unit (December 31, 2021: Rs. 2.9988 per unit)	(157,614)	(231,330)	(388,944)	(86,943)	(158,552)	(245,495
Net income for the year less distribution	(157,614)	245,211	87,597	(86,943)	222,948	136,005
Net assets at the end of the period	6,098,718	77,954	6,176,672	6,386,045	118,585	6,504,630
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)			61,178,474			64,307,698
Undistributed income brought forward						
- Realised (loss) / income		35,726			(6,861)	
- Unrealised income		25,599 61,325			48,645	
Accounting income available for distribution					·	
- Relating to capital gains		25,457			14,392	
- Excluding capital gains		222,502 247,959			220,961 235,353	
Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023: Rs. 6.4006 per unit (December 31, 2021: Rs. 2.9988 per unit)		(231,330)			(158,552)	
Undistributed income carried forward		77,954			118,585	
		11,754			110,303	
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of: - Realised income		52,497			85,608	
- Unrealised income		25,457			32,977	
Officialised income		77,954			118,585	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		100.70			100.56	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		100.96			101.15	
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed inte	erim financial info	ormation.				
	oib Asset M anagement	anagement l Company)	Limited			
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Fina	ncial Office	- er	-	Director	

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

			Half yea Decem	ber 31, 2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING AC	TIVITIES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Net income for the period before taxation			476,541	381,500
Adjustments:				
Net capital loss on sale of investments			24,955	18,585
Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investr	ments at fair value through profit or loss		(25,457)	(32,977)
Amortisation of floatation costs			-	171
(Reversal) / provision for Sindh Worker's Wo			- 476,020	(24,627)
Net cash generated from operation before	working capital changes		476,039	342,652
Working Capital changes				
(Increase) / decrease in assets				
Investments			(1,190,303)	8,974,881
Profit receivable Receivable against sale of investment			(25,179)	108,479 78,914
Advances tax, deposits and prepayments			62	83
Advances against IPO subscription of GO Pa	akistan Limited		-	(75,000)
			(1,215,420)	9,087,357
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities				
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Lir			645	(4,628)
Payable to Central Depository Company of I Payable to Securities and Exchange Commis			(86) (1,055)	(697) (1,339)
Payable against purchase of Investment	SIOH OF LAKISTAN		(1,040,225)	(1,339)
Payable against redemption of units			(87)	(6,872)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			(7,185)	(3,873)
N. 1 . 10			(1,047,993)	(17,409)
Net cash generated from operating activit			(1,787,374)	9,412,600
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING AC	TIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of units			6,548,187	14,124,762
Payments on redemption of units			(8,876,990)	(21,885,914)
Dividend paid			(388,944)	(245,495)
Net cash (used in) / generated from finance			(2,717,747)	(8,006,647)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	during the period		(4,505,121)	1,405,953
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the	•		6,939,307	3,041,766
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	od		2,434,186	4,447,719
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS COM	MPRISES OF:			
Bank balances		4	2,434,186	3,947,719
Term Deposit Receipts (TDRs)			2,434,186	500,000 4,447,719
				4,447,719
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral p	part of this condensed interim financial in	tormatic	n.	
For A	AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	i		
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer		Direct	tor

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Income Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 30, 2016 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 22, 2016 under Rule 67 of the Non-banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.4 The Fund has been formed to provide reasonable rate of return consistent with reasonable concern for safety of principal amount to the unit holders, along with facility to join or leave the fund at their convenience. The management team also seeks to enhance returns through active portfolio management using efficiency tools. The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Shariah Compliant (Islamic) Income Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.5 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on August 12, 2022 and 'AA-(f)' (2020: 'AA-(f)') to the Fund on 04 September 2021.
- 1.6 The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to promulgation of Provincial Trust Act "Sindh Act 2020" as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. Various new requirements including registration under the Trust Act have been introduced. The Management Company had submitted the Collective Investment Scheme Trust Deed to the Registrar (acting under Sindh Trusts Act 2020) to fulfil the requirement for registration of Trust Deed under Sindh Trusts Act 2020. Subsequent to the year ended June 30, 2021, the Trust deed has been registered under the Sindh Trusts Act, 2020.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the

repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

#### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

## 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's condensed interim financial statements.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

#### Standards

IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

July 01, 2009

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

January 01, 2023

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

## 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30,2022.
- **3.3** The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2022 (Audited) in '000)
	Savings account	4.1	2,433,756	6,938,795
	Current account	4.2	430	512
			2,434,186	6,939,307

- 4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 14.25% to 15.00% (June 30 2022: 14.75% to 16.20%) per annum.
- **4.2** This relates to the balance with Bank AL Habib Limited, a related party (Parent Company of Fund's Management Company).

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	December 31, June 30 2022 2022 (Un-Audited) (Audited (Rupees in '000)	
	At fair value through profit or loss:			
	Term finance certificates (TFCs) and Sukuk certificates (Sukuks)	5.1	3,580,703	2,389,898
			3,580,703	2,389,898

#### 5.1 Term finance certificates and sukuks

	As at July	Purchased	Sold / matured	As at	Carrying value	Market value as at	Unrealised		ket value as centage of
Name of the Investee	01, 2022	during the period	during the period	December 31, 2022	as at December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	gain / (loss)	Net Assets	Total Investments
Unquoted		(Number	of certificates)			(Rupees in '000)			
Ghani Gases Limited (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	105	-	-	105	2,061	2,012	(49)	0.03%	0.06%
Meezan Bank Limited Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	275	-	-	275	283,719	282,480	(1,239)	4.57%	7.89%
Meezan Bank Limited Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	-	250	-	250	247,024	247,500	476	4.01%	6.91%
Pakistan Energy Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	24,900	-	24,900	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Quoted									
Dubai Islamic Bank Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 5000 each)	397	222	397	222	221,934	222,000	66	3.59%	6.20%
Engro Polymer & Chemical Limited Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 5000 each)	4,630	1,732	6,362	-	-	-		0.00%	0.00%
GOP Ijara Sukuk FRR (29-07-2020) (certificates of Rs. 5000 each)	10,000	4,770	14,770	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Gas and Oil Pakistan Limited Sukuk (certificates of Rs. 100,000 each)	75	-	-	75	74,547	74,476	(71)	1.21%	2.08%
GOP Ijara Sukuk (29-05-2022) (certificates of Rs. 5000 each)	-	120,000	64,520	55,480	272,473	276,124	3,651	4.47%	7.71%
GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR (26-10-2022)	-	15,270	3,360	11,910	1,188,918	1,185,403	(3,515)	19.19%	33.11%
GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR	-	12,920	-	12,920	1,264,570	1,290,708	26,138	20.90%	36.05%
Total as at December 31, 2022	40,382	155,164	114,309	81,237	3,555,246	3,580,703	25,457		
Total as at June 30, 2022	-	-	-	-	2,364,299	2,389,898	25,599		

#### 6. PAYABLE TO AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 6.2 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Management Company's remuneration during the period (June 30, 2022: 13%).

## 7. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

7.1 The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee

on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019, whereby the revised tariff is 0.075% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

7.2 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period (June 30, 2022; 13%).

#### 8. ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

#### 9. CONTINGENCY AND COMMITMENT

There are no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022 (June 30, 2022; Nil).

#### 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded tax liability is respect of income realting to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 11. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

#### 12. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investments of the Fund in debt securities are valued on the basis of rates determined by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by SECP for valuation of debt securities. In the determination of the rates MUFAP takes into account the holding pattern of these securities and categorises them as traded, thinly traded and non-traded securities. The investments of the Fund in government securities are valued on the basis of rates announced by the Financial Markets Association of Pakistan. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

## Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgement, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

		Fair value				
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
	Note		(Rupees in '000)			
December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) Financial assets - measured at fair value						
Investment in Sukuk certificate	5		3,580,703 3,580,703	<u> </u>		
June 30 2022 (Audited)			3,300,703			
Financial assets - measured at fair value						
measured at fair value Investment in Sukuk certificate	5		2,389,898			
			2,389,898			

- 12.1 Level 2 fair values have been determined on the basis of MUFAP rates and closing Net Asset Values for government securities and Mutual Fund Units respectively.
- 12.2 There were no transfers amongst the levels during the period. Further, there were no changes in the valuation techniques during the period.

## 13. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank AL Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Market (Pvt) Limited	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	First Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	First Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	First Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	First Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	First Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

·	Half year December		Quarter ended December 31, 2022 2021 (Un-audited) (Rupees in '000)		
	(Un-aud (Rupees in	,			
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Management Company's Remuneration	8,068	25,377	622	2,121	
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration Expenses Allocated by the Management Company	1,049 5,477	3,299 10,512	692	5,765	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration to the Trustee	2,764	4,082	1,201	1,657	
Sindh Sales Tax on trustee remuneration CDC charges	359	531 3	156 2	216 2	
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited					
Profit on Bank deposits Dividend Paid	82,278 671	5,179 841	81,279 671	4,512 646	
			December 31, 2022	June 30, 2022	
Details of balances with connected persons / related parties at period	od end are as follo	ws:	(Un-audited) (Rupees	(Audited) in '000)	
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent of AL Habib Asset Management I Bank balance	Limited		1,399,019	3,640,573	
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Management Company payable			3,205	2,560	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax) Security deposit - Non interest bearing			439	525 100	
Sale / redemption of units	December 3	,	December		
Units sold to:	(Un-aud (Units) (Ru		(Un-au (Units) (Ru	ipees in '000)	
Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited	6,140,264	628,304	13,379,021	1,357,000	
Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited		<u>-</u>	27,352,050	2,800,474	
Other related parties Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company Key Management Executives	696,829	72,222	247,343 49,258	25,237 5,019	
Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund Habib Insurance Company Limited	426,851 74,959 2	7.620 -	745	75	
Units sold to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	33,427,963	3,318,469	20,172,409	2,065,979	

13.1

	Units redeemed by:	Un-audited) (Units) (Rupees in '000)		Un-audited) (Units) (Rupees in '000)		
	Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Limited	6,189,091	6,189,091 634,445		674,575	
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited			27,352,050	2,810,491	
	Other related parties Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company Key Management Executives Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp.Provident Fund	772,627 417,708 37,293	79,842 43,249 3,894	171,872 46,617	17,500 4,764 -	
	Units redeemed to Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	47.265.809 December	4,881,685	101,286,242	10,315,453	
13.2	Units held by:	(Unau		June 30, 2022 (Audited) (Units) (Rupees in '00		
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited Bank AL Habib Limited	250,421	25,283	250,421	25,217	
	Other related parties Directors and their spouse Key executive of the Management Company Habib Asset Management Ltd.Emp. Provident Fund Habib Insurance Company Limited	323,393 188,094 74,959 39	32,650 18,990 7,568 4	375,934 40,929 37,293	37,857 4,122 3,755	
	Units held by Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	51,746,733	5,224,350	65,583,325	6,604,241	

## 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 0.53% which includes 0.06% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 15. GENERAL

15.1 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

## 15.2 Corresponding figures

- **15.2.1** Corresponding figures have been re-classified and re-arranged in theses financial statements, whenever necessary to facilitate comparison and to confirm with chages in presentation in the current year.
- 16.2.2 Accounting income available for distribution as reported in last period's income statement has been adjusted to reflect a reclassification between "income relating to capital gain" and "income excluding capital gain" as follows:

		Half Year ended 31 Quarter ended 3 December 2021 December 2021		
•	As previously	Adjusted	As previously	Adjusted
	(Rupees	in '000')	(Rupees i	in '000')
Accounting income available for distribution:				
- Relating to capital gain	14,392	32,977	(4,053)	19,339
- Excluding capital gain	220,961	202,376	108,537	85,145
	235,353	235,353	104,484	104,484

## 16 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

16.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)			
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

# AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Director
Chief Executive

#### Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

## Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

## Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited

MCB Bank Limited

National Bank of Pakistan Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

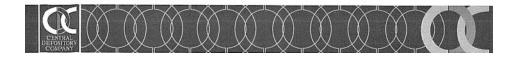
We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the sixmonths' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit poinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arslan Khalid.

**Chartered Accountants** 

EYEA

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR202210191FZdljuJVH

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
Assets			
Bank balances Investments	4 5	36,571 228,273	65,078 209,810
Profit receivable	3	392	1,126
Receivable against sale of investment		6,897	24,675
Receivable against issuance of units		-	48
Advance tax, deposits and prepayments		1,574	5,681
Total assets	-	273,707	306,418
Liabilities		,	,
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6	545	707
Provision for Federal Excise Duty on remuneration of the Management Company	7	1,478	1,478
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	53	67
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	29	65
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		832	1,356
Total liabilities	-	2,937	3,673
Net assets	-	270,770	302,745
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)		270,770	302,745
Contingencies and commitments	10		
		(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs.100 each)	=	3,732,997	4,062,928
		(Rupees	in '000)
Net assets value per unit	=	72.53	74.51

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended			Quarter ended			
	December 31,			December 31,			
	_	2022	2021	2022	2021		
	Note -		(Rupees in	'000)			
Income		• ***	750		422		
Profit on bank deposits		3,419	750	1,533	432		
Dividend income		11,585	11,716	3,800	7,138		
Return on margin deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL)  Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair valur through profit or loss		84	15	84	15		
- Net realised gain / (loss) sale of investments	Г	132	(4,131)	(757)	(562)		
- Net unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments	5.1	(17,559)	(626)	(5,592)	` ′		
- ret unrealized (loss) on revaluation of investments	J.1	(17,427)	(4,757)	(6,349)	(1,177)		
Total (loss) / income	_	(2,339)	7,724	(932)	5,846		
10m (1000) / meome		(2,007)	7,721	(502)	2,010		
Expenses							
Remuneration of Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company	6.1	2,901	3,070	1,435	1,565		
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	6.2	377	399	186	203		
Expenses allocated by the Management Company		-	75	-	59		
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	290	307	143	157		
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's Remuneration	8.1	38	40	19	20		
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	32	33	17	15		
Brokerage expense		412	567	178	210		
Settlement and bank charges		185	200	89	104		
Annual listing fee		13	13	7	6		
Auditors' remuneration		388	295	240	147		
Printing charges		32	34	16	17		
Charity expense		287	233	81	143		
Total expenses		4,955	5,266	2,411	2,646		
Net (loss) / income from operating activities	_	(7,294)	2,458	(3,343)	3,200		
Reversal / (Provision) for sindh worker's welfare fund		-	935	-	(1)		
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	_	(7,294)	3,393	(3,343)	3,199		
Taxation	11	-	-	-	-		
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	=	(7,294)	3,393	(3,343)	3,199		
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation							
Net income for the period			3,393	-	3,199		
Income already paid on units redeemed	_	-	(131)	-	715		
	=		3,262		3,914		
Accounting income available for distribution:							
- Relating to capital (loss)		-	-	-	-		
- Excluding capital gains	_	-	3,262		3,914		
			3,262		3,914		
	_						

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year Decembe		Quarter ended December 31,		
-	2022 2021		2022	2021	
		(Rupees in	1 '000)		
Net (loss) / Income for the period after taxation	(7,294)	3,393	(3,343)	3,199	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive (loss) / Income for the period	(7,294)	3,393	(3,343)	3,199	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Net assets at beginning of the period  Issuance of 75,145 units	Capital Value 360,433	2022 Undistributed income / (loss) (57,688)	Total (Rupees in 302,745		2021 Undistributed income / (loss)	Total
	Value 360,433	income / (loss)	(Rupees in	Value 1 '000)	income /	Total
			` •		(1033)	
		(57,688)	302,745	220.462		
Issuance of 75,145 units	5,599			320,463	(32,095)	288,368
(D. 1 21 2021 1 0(5 244 %)	5,599					
(December 31, 2021: 1,065,244 units) - Capital value		- 1	5,599	84,399	- 1	84,39
- Element of income	125	-	125	1,094	-	1,094
Amount received on issuance of units	5,724	-	5,724	85,493	-	85,493
Redemption of 405,076 units						
(December 31 2021: 831,528 units) - Capital value	(30,182)		(30,182)	(65,882)	- 1	(65,882
- Element of income	(223)	-	(223)	(869)	(131)	(1,000
Amount paid / payable on redemption of units	(30,405)	-	(30,405)	(66,751)	(131)	(66,882
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	(7,294)	(7,294)	-	3,393	3,393
Net assets at end of the period	335,752	(64,982)	270,770	339,205	(28,833)	310,372
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each)		=	3,732,997		=	3,873,259
Accumulated loss brought forward						
- Realised loss - Unrealised gain / (loss)		(57,688)			(38,860)	
- Officialised gain / (loss)		(57,688)			(32,095)	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gain		-			(4,131)	
- Excluding capital gain / (loss)					7,393 3,262	
Net loss for the period after taxation		(7,294)			-	
Accumulated loss carried forward		(64,982)			(28,833)	
Accumulated loss carried forward comprises of:						
- Realised loss		(47,423)			(28,207)	
- Unrealised (loss) / gain		(64,982)			(626)	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period		74.51			79.23	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		72.53			80.13	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed into	erim financial	information.				
		Managemen nt Company				
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Fi	nancial Offi		_	Director	

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		Half year Decembe	
		2022	2021
	Note	(Rupees in	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	11010	(Rupees III	. 000)
		( <b>7.20</b> 4)	2 202
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(7,294)	3,393
Adjustments:		(100)	4 101
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments		(132)	4,131
Net unrealized loss on revaluation of investments	5.1	17,559	626
(Reversal) / provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		10 122	(935)
Net cash generated from operations before working capital changes		10,133	7,215
Working capital adjustments			
Decrease in assets:			
Investments		(35,890)	(15,591)
Profit receivable		734	1,800
Receivable against sale of investments		17,778	2,364
Receivable against issuance of units		48	1,200
Advance tax, deposits and prepayments		4,107	(2,756)
		(13,223)	(12,983)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities:			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		(162)	84
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(14)	1
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)		(36)	(8)
Payable against purchase of investment		-	3.146
Payable against redemption of units		_	1
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(524)	(1,389)
		(736)	1,835
Net cash used in operating activities		(3,826)	(3,933)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
CASH FEO WS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of units		5,724	85,493
Payments on redemption of units		(30,405)	(66,882)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities		(24,681)	18,611
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the period		(28,507)	14,678
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		65,078	775
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		36,571	15,453
			,
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:			
Bank balances	4	36,571	15,453
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim for	nancia	l information.	
For AL Habib Asset Management Lin (Management Company)	nited		
(манадешен Сошрану)			
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer		Direc	tor
Cinci Entential Officer		Direc	101

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund (the "Fund") was established under a Trust Deed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (HAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on November 24, 2011 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on November 03, 2011 under Rule 67 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund revised its Trust Deed (the Deed) dated December 06, 2016 under the Trusts Act, 1882 entered into and between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Wakeel), the Management Company, and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, the Trustee. The Trust Deed (revised) was approved by SECP on November 24, 2016.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 3rd floor, Mackinnon's Building, I,I Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-End Asset Allocation Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX). Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.4 The investment objective of the fund is to seek long-term capital growth by investing primarily in a Shariah Compliant diversified pool of equities and equity related instruments. The management team shall ensure the active implementation of prudent investment practices, the highest professional standards and compliance of applicable laws.
- 1.5 Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has assigned asset management rating of 'AM2+' (2021: 'AM2') to the Management Company on 12 August 2022.
- 1.6 The Trust Act, 1882 has been repealed due to promulgation of Provincial Trust Act "Sindh Act 2020" as empowered under the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan. Various new requirements including registration under the Trust Act have been introduced. The Management Company had submitted the Collective Investment Scheme Trust Deed to the Registrar (acting under Sindh Trusts Act 2020) to fulfil the requirement for registration of Trust Deed under Sindh Trusts Act 2020.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2021.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

### 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

## 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's condensed interim financial statements.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards

IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

July 01, 2009

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

January 01, 2023

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

## 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting and reporting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

4	BANK BALANCES	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	2022 (Audited) 1 '000)	
	Current accounts		16,031	139
	Saving accounts	4.1	20,540	64,939
			36,571	65,078

4.1 This represents saving accounts held with various commercial banks carrying profit rates ranging from 13.50% to 15.00% (June 30, 2022: 10% to 15.50%) per annum. It also includes a balance of Rs.29.12 million (June 30, 2022: Rs. 12.19 million) with Bank AL Habib Limited, Parent Company of Fund's Management Company, carrying profit rate of 14.75% (June 30, 2022: 15.50%) per annum.

5	INVESTMENTS	Note	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2022 (Audited) in '000)
	At fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)			
	Listed equity securities	5.1	228,273	209,810

## 5.1 Listed equity securities

Name of the Investee	Note	As at July	Purchased during the	Bonus / right issue	Sold during	As at December	Cost / carrying value as at	Market value	Unrealised		Value as a ntage of:	Face value of investments as a percentage of
Name of the investee	Note	01, 2022	period	during the period	the period	31, 2022	December 31, 2022	31, 2022	gain / (loss)	Net Assets	Total Investment	paid up capital of the investee company
			(Nu	mber of share	s)			Rupees in '000)			(%)	
Unless stated otherwise, the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each.												
Commercial Banks Bank Islami Pakistan limited	5.1.1	1,448,500			450,000	998,500	12,022	13,340	1,318	4.93%	5.84%	0.090%
Meezan Bank Limited	5.1.1	363,000	-	35,800	40,000	358,800	36,852	35,715	(1,137)	13.19%		
		1,811,500		35,800	490,000	1,357,300	48,874	49,055	181	18.12%	21.49%	1
Chemicals												
Dynea Pakistan limited (Par value: Rs 5 per share)		12,000	- 00.000	-		12,000	2,088	1,860	(228)	0.69%		
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		70,000 82,000	80,000		50,000 50,000	100,000	7,460 9,548	4,232 6,092	(3,228)	1.56% 2.25%	1.85%	
Fertilizers		02,000	00,000		50,000	112,000	7,510	0,072	(5,150)	2,23/9	2.007	
Engro Fertilizers Limited		135,000	112.000	_	102,000	145,000	12,027	11.149	(878)	4.12%	4.88%	0.011%
Engro Corporation Limited		41,000	24,000		8,000	57,000	14,877	14,935	58	5.52%	6.54%	
÷ 1		176,000	136,000		110,000	202,000	26,904	26,084	(820)	9.64%	11.42%	
Cement												
Cherat Cement Company Limited		23,000	38,000	-	23,000	38,000	3,978	3,872	(106)	1.43%	1.70%	0.020%
Kohat Cement Company Limited		15,000	21,000	-	5,000	31,000	4,531	4,579	48	1.69%		
Bestway Cement Limited		18,000			-	18,000	2,286	2,304	18	0.85%		
Fauji Cement Company Limited		200,000	250,000	48,750	40,000	458,750	6,159	5,514	(645)	2.04%		
Lucky Cement Limited  Monlo Lord Compant Footony Limited		120,000	25,500		15,500	10,000	4,959 7,902	4,466 6,229	(493)	1.65% 2.30%		
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited Attock Cement Pakistan limited		120,000	326,000 34,000		170,000	276,000 34,000	2,981	1,923	(1,673)	0.71%		
Gharibwal Cement Limited		144,500	34,000			144,500	2,818	2,311	(507)	0.7170		
Pioneer Cement Limited		10,000	70,000	-	50,000	30,000	2,088	1,543	(545)	0.57%		
Power Cement Limited			500,000		500,000					0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
		530,500	1,264,500	48,750	803,500	1,040,250	37,702	32,741	(4,961)	12.09%	14.36%	1
Power generation and distribution												
The Hub Power Company Limited			40,000	-	-	40,000	3,100	2,523	(577)	0.93%	1.11%	
			40,000	-		40,000	3,100	2,523	(577)	0.93%	1.11%	<u>.</u>
Engineering										0.000/		0.0000
Internation Steels Limited		10,000	83,000		10,000	CE 100	4 200	2 140	(1.151)	0.00%	0.00%	
Mughal Iron & Steel Limited		27,189	83,000	<del></del>	45,000 55,000	65,189 65,189	4,300 4,300	3,149 3,149	(1,151)	0.00%	0.00%	
Donou and Doord		37,107	03,000		33,000	05,107	7,500	3,177	(1,131)	0.0070	0.007	<u>.</u>
Paper and Board Century Paper & Board Mills Limited		25,700		2,570		28,270	1,588	1,399	(189)	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
Century Paper & Doute Mins Eminee		25,700		2,570	-	28,270	1,588	1,399	(189)	0.00%	0.00%	
Oil and gas exploration companies				-,,,,,		,	-,,,,,,	-,,-,,	(10)			-
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		8,900	1,000		2,800	7,100	12,184	10,983	(1,201)	4.06%	4.81%	0.005%
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited		140,000	15,000	-	10,000	145,000	11,344	11,551	207	4.27%		
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		75,000	29,000		24,000	80,000	32,527	31,428	(1,099)	11.61%		
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	5.1.1	90,000	45,000		-	135,000	9,056	9,199	143	3.40%		-
		313,900	90,000	-	36,800	367,100	65,111	63,161	(1,950)	23.34%	27.67%	<u>.</u>
Oil and gas marketing companies			*****						(202)			
Attock Petroleum Limited		3,500	26,000	7,375	17,875	19,000	5,707	5,504	(203)	2.03%		
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		12,000	20,000 46,000	7,375	22,000 39,875	10,000 29,000	1,771 7,478	1,440 6,944	(331)	0.53% 2.56%	0.63%	
Refinery		15,500	10,000	19010	27,013	27,000	1,110	0,711	(554)	2.50/0	J.04/(	
National Refinery Limited		5,000			5,000					0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
. management of Difference		5,000			5,000	-			-	0.00/0	0.00/0	0.000/6
Textile composition												•
Interloop Limited		43,976		1,000	18,976	26,000	1,525	1,473	(52)	0.54%	0.65%	0.003%
Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited		14,000			4,000	10,000	500	472	(28)	0.17%		
		57,976		1,000	22,976	36,000	2,025	1,945	(80)	0.71%		1
Pharmaceutical												
Abbott Laboratories		4,500	2,500	-		7,000	4,196	3,243	(953)	1.20%		
Hinoon Industries Limited		9,500			4,500	5,000	2,649	2,701	52	1.00%		
		14,000	2,500	-	4,500	12,000	6,845	5,944	(901)	-	-	-

				Bonus/			Cost / carrying				Value as a ntage of:	Face value of investments as a
Name of the Investee	Note	As at July 01, 2022	Purchased during the period		Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2022	value as at December 31, 2022	Market value as at December 31, 2022	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Net Assets	Total Investment	percentage of paid up capital of the investee company
			(Nu	mber of share	es)			Rupees in '000)			(%)	
Unless stated otherwise, the holdings are in ordinary shares of Rs 10 each.												
Food & Personal Care Products												
Al Tahur Limited		91,000		9,100	-	100,100	1,735	1,711	(24)	0.63%	0.75%	0.050%
		91,000	-	9,100	-	100,100	1,735	1,711	(24)	0.63%	0.75%	
Glass & Ceramics Shabbir Tiles & Ceramics Limited												
(Par value: Rs 5 per share)		93,000			-	93,000	1,361	800	(561)	0.30%	0.35%	0.078%
Tariq Glass Industries Limited		55,850	26,000	7,500	31,850	57,500	4,939	3,744	(1,195)	1.38%	1.64%	0.042%
		148,850	26,000	7,500	31,850	150,500	6,300	4,544	(1,756)	1.68%	1.99%	
Technology and Communications												
Airlink Communication Limited		148,875	-	-	35,000	113,875	4,599	3,368	(1,231)	1.24%	1.48%	0.029%
Avanceon Limited		-	140,000	-	40,000	100,000	8,344	6,603	(1,741)	2.44%	2.89%	0.039%
Octopus Digital Limited		-	40,000		-	40,000	2,844	2,266	(578)	0.84%		
Netsol Technologies Limited		18,000	-	-	18,000	-			-	0.00%		
Systems Limited		18,200	16,500	-	12,500	22,200	8,535	10,744	2,209	3.97%	4.71%	•
		185,075	196,500	-	105,500	276,075	24,322	22,981	(1,341)	8.49%	10.07%	
Total equity securities												
as at December 31, 2022		3,494,190	1,964,500	112,095	1,755,001	3,815,784	245,832	228,273	(17,559)			
Total equity securities as at June 30, 2022							229,873	209,810	(20,063)			

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against exposure margin and mark to market losses.

	December 31, 2022 (Un-audited) (Number of	June 30, 2022 (Audited) of Shares)
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	500,000	500,000
Pakistan Petrolium limited	2,310	2,310
Meezan Bank Limited	90,000	90,000
	592,310	592,310

#### 6. PAYABLE TO AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

- 6.1 As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio,, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration of an amount not exceeding 2% of average annual net assets in case of equity scheme. The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 2% of average annual net assets. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- **6.2** Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (June 30, 2022:13%) on the Management Company's remuneration during the period.

## 7. PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY ON REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter which has been fully disclosed in note 8 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022.

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND

However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from June 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 1.478 million.

Had the provision on FED not been made, net assets value per unit of the Fund as at December 31, 2022 would have been higher by Rs. 0.55 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 0.49) per unit.

#### PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE 8.

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration of the Trustee has been calculated as per following applicable tariff;

Average net assets (Rs. in million) Upto Rs. 1,000 0.2% per annum of net asset value.

Tariff

Rs. 1.000 and above Rs. 2 million plus 0.10% per annum of net assets on amount exceeding

Rs. 1,000 million.

8.1 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% (30 June 2022: 13%) on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period.

## PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

## 10. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments as at 31 December 2022 (30 June 2022: Nil).

#### 11. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund has not recorded ta liability is respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash atleast 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2023 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability as the Fund does not have income during the period.

#### 12. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

## 13. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	Al Habib Capital Market (Pvt) Limited	Subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties include directors and officers of the above entities as at December 31, 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above related parties.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

## 13.1 Details of the transactions with connected persons / related parties are as follows:

	Half year ended Quarter December 31, Decemb(Un-audited)		ber 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
		(Rupees i	in '000)	
AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
Management Company's Remuneration	2,901	3,070	1,435	1,565
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	377	399	186	203
Expenses Allocated by the Management Company		75		59
AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited				
Brokerage	<u>70</u>	198	20	51
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited				
Remuneration of the trustee	290	307	143	157
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee's remuneration	38	40	19	20
CDC Charges	12	15	6	9
Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent Company of AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
Profit on bank balance	552	23	333	9

13.2	Details of the balances with connected persons / related parties are a	s follows:		December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)	June 30, 2022 (Audited)
				(Rupees	,
	Bank AL Habib Limited - Parent of AL Habib Asset Management L	imited		(	
	Bank balance			29,119	12,238
	Profit receivable on savings account			296	5
	AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Payable to Management Company (inclusive of Sindh Sales tax)			545	707
	Federal Excise Duty on remuneration payable			1,478	1,478
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				<b></b>
	Remuneration payable (inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax)			53	67
	Security deposit - non interest bearing			100	100
		Half year	ended	Half year	r ended
13.3	Sale / redemption of units during the period	December		December	
	1 8 1	(Un-aud		(Un-au	
	Units sold to:	(Units) (R	upees in '000)	(Units) (F	tupees in '000)
	Management Company				
	- AL Habib Asset Management Limited	552	42	583,813	47,535
	Directors & their Relatives of the Management Company			44	4
	Key Executives their Relatives	3	-		-
	Units redeemed by:				
	Management Company				
	- AL Habib Asset Management Limited	161,595	12,048	367,054	29,517
	Other related parties				
	- Habib Insurance company Limited - Emplyee Provident Fund	16,950	1,261		
	Key Executives their Relatives	1,010	79		
13.4	Units held as on	December	21 2022	June 30	2022
13.4	Units field as off	(Un-aud		(Audi	
			upees in '000)		tupees in '000)
	Units held by:	, , ,	•	. , , ,	•
	<b>V</b>				
	Management Company			161.044	11.000
	- AL Habib Asset Management Limited	<u> </u>		161,044	11,999
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited				
	- Bank AL Habib Limited	100,929	7,320	100,929	7,520
	Od - 1 d - d				
	Other related parties  Directors & Their Poletings of the Management Company	2 104 075	221 011	2 104 075	220 140
	- Directors & Their Relatives of the Management Company	3,196,075 6,040	231,811 438	3,196,075 7,046	238,140
	- Key Executives their Relatives     - Habib Insurance company Limited - Emplyee Provident Fund	2	438	/,040	323
	- madio misurance company Eminted - Empryee Frovident Fund				

## 14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Fund has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The investment of the Fund in equity securities is valued on the basis of rates quoted on Pakistan Stock Exchange. The estimated fair values of all other financial assets and liabilities are considered not to be significantly different from carrying values.

#### 14.1 Fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgement, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)	Note	Level 1 (F	Level 2 Rupees in '000)	Level 3
Listed equity securities - At fair value through profit or loss	5	228,273 228,273	<u>-</u>	
June 30, 2022 (Audited)				
Listed equity securities -				
At fair value through profit or loss	5	209,810	-	
		209,810	-	-

14.2 There were no transfers amongst the levels during the period.

#### 15. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

SECP vide its directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated July 20, 2016 requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 3.42% which includes 0.34% representing Government levy and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an equity scheme.

#### 16. GENERAL

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC STOCK FUND

## 16.2 Corresponding figures

- 16.2.1 Corresponding figures have been re-classified and re-arranged in theses financial statements, whenever necessary to facilitate comparison and to confirm with chages in presentation in the current year.
- 16.2.2 Accounting income available for distribution as reported in last period's income statement has been adjusted to reflect a reclassification between "income relating to capital gain" and "income excluding capital gain" as follows:

	Half Year ended 31 December 2021		Quarter ended 31 December 2021	
	As previously (Rupees i	Adjusted	As previously (Rupees i	Adjusted
Accounting income available for distribution:	` .	1 000 )	(Itapees I	. 000 )
- Relating to capital gain	(4,131)	-	(562)	-
- Excluding capital gain	7,393	3,262	4,476	3,914
	3,262	3,262	3,914	3,914

#### 17. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For	For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director			

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Mr. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

## **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

## Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

## **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

## Auditors Legal Advisor

EY Ford Rhodes Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Progressive Plaza, Barristers & Advocates,

Beaumont Road, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi 75530, Pakistan Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

## Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AA(f) Fund Stability Rating, Rating by PACRA
AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

## Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Al Baraka Bank Pakistan Limited Allied Bank Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC SAVINGS FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that AL Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2023





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0017-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the unit holders of AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of AL Habib Islamic Saving Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2022 and the related condensed interim Income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim cash flow statement and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' Fund together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as "interim financial statements") for the six-months' period then ended. The Management Company (AL Habib Asset Management Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-month period ended 31 December 2022.

#### Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Arslan Khalid.

EHA &

Engagement Partner: Arslan Khalid

Date: 24 February 2023

Karachi

UDIN Number: RR2022101918HbnujlPG

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Note	December 31, 2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2022 (Audited) in '000)
Assets		` •	•
Bank balances and Term deposit receipt Investments	6 7	1,136,417 2,496,212	3,311,222
Profit receivable Deposit & other receivable		90,675	33,474 109
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs  Total assets		3,724,055	3,345,468
Liabilities			
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	8 9 10	1,105 289 325	1,882 178 151
Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Total liabilities	10	13,295 15,014	984 3,195
Net assets		3,709,041	3,342,273
Unit holders' fund (as per the statement attached)		3,709,041	3,342,273
Contigencies and commitments	11	(Number	of Units)
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each) - Growth Un	.:	36,793,938	33,422,733
Number of units in issue (face value of units is Rs. 100 each) - Growth Of	1115	30,793,936	33,422,733
		(Ru <sub>I</sub>	oees)
Net asset value per unit		100.81	100.00
For AL Habib Asset Management Limit (Management Company)		information.	
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer		Dire	ctor

## CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021	December 31,
	Note		(Rupees in '000	)
Income Profit on bank deposits Profit on term deposits receipts Income from government securities		175,555 7,615 57,102	4,926 - -	78,434 - -
Net (loss) / gain on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss  - Net realised gain on sale of investments  - Net unrealised (loss) on revaluation of investments at fair value through profit or loss  Total income		574 (6,724) (6,150) 234,122	- - 4,926	574 (6,724) (6,150) 72,284
Expenses Remuneration of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company Sindh sales tax on management company's remuneration Expense allocated by the Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Sindh sales tax on trustee remuneration Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Brokerage expense Settlement & bank charges Listing fee Auditors' remuneration Other expenses Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Total expenses	8 8.1 9 9.1 10	7,244 942 1,866 1,219 159 325 13 14 13 298 66 35	100 13 - 32 4 8 - - - 18 - 2	2,253 293 726 690 90 184 13 14 7 186 49 17
Net income for the period before taxation		221,928	4,749	67,762
Taxation	12	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		221,928	4,749	67,762
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation: Net income for the period Income already paid on units redeemed  Accounting income available for distribution: Relating to capital gains		221,928 (17,116) 204,812	4,749 - 4,749	67,762 - 67,762
Excluding capital gains		204,238 204,812	4,749 4,749	68,336 67,762

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

## For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	For the half year ended from Dece December 31, 20, 2021 2022 December 3		For the Quarter ended December 31, 2022
		(Rupees in '000)	
Net income for the period after taxation	221,928	4,749	67,762
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	221,928	4,749	67,762

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Half year ended December 31, 2022		_	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021			
	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Asset	Capital Value	Undistributed income	Net Asset	
Net assets at the beginning of the period	3,342,273	-	(Rupees i 3,342,273	n '000) -	-	-	
Issuance of 51,404,642 units							
- Capital value	5,182,102	-	5,182,102	2,029,156	-	2,029,156	
- Element of income  Amount received on issuance of units	(7,568) 5,174,534		(7,568) 5,174,534	2,029,156	-	2,029,156	
Redemption of 48,033,437 units	, ,						
- Capital value	(4,842,251)	-	(4,842,251)	(225,505)	-	(225,505)	
- Element of income	32,401	(17,116)	15,285				
Amount paid on redemption of units	(4,809,850)	(17,116)	(4,826,966)	(225,505)	-	(225,505)	
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	221,928	221,928	-	4,749	4,749	
Interim cash distribution for the year ended June 30 2023: Rs. 6.1486 per unit (2022: Rs 0.3582 per unit)	(176,893)	(25,835)	(202,728)	_	(4,749)	(4,749)	
16. 0.1400 per unit (2022. 16 0.5502 per unit)	(176,893)	196,093	19,200	-	- (4,/49)	- (4,743)	
Net assets at the end of the period	3,530,064	178,977	3,709,041	1,803,651		1,803,651	
Undistributed income brought forward - Realised income - Unrealised income		-					
- Officialised income		<del></del>					
Accounting income available for distribution							
- Relating to capital gains		574					
- Excluding capital gains		204,238					
Cash distribution for the period ended 30 June 2023: Rs. 6.1486 per unit (2022: Rs 0.3582 per unit)		(25,835)			(4,749)		
Undistributed income carried forward		178,977			(4,749)		
Undistributed income carried forward							
- Realised income - Unrealised income		178,977			(4,749)		
		178,977			(4,749)		
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)		
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		100.81			100.81		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of these conden	nsed interim finance	cial information.					
For AL		Manageme ent Compan					
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief I	inancial Off	icer	_	Director		

## CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021
		(Rupees	in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIV	TITIES		
Net income for the period before taxation		221,928	4,749
Adjustments for:			
Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of inv	estments	6,724	-
at fair value through profit or loss Amortization of preliminary expenses and floata	tion costs	35	2
7 mortization of premimary expenses and notati	tion costs	228,687	4,751
Increase in assets			
Investments		(2,502,936)	-
Profit receivable		(57,201)	(4,926)
Deposit & other receivable		(14)	(585)
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		(2.5(0.151)	
Increase in liabilities		(2,560,151)	(5,511)
Payable to AL Habib Asset Management Limite	d - Management Company	(777)	113
Payable to Central Depository Company of Paki	stan Limited - Trustee	111	36
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission	of Pakistan	174	8
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		12,311	1,266
		11,819	1,423
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating	activities	(2,319,645)	663
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIV	ITIES		
Proceeds from issuance of units		5,174,534	2,029,156
Payments against redemption of units		(4,826,966)	(225,505)
Dividend paid during the period		(202,728)	(4,749)
Net cash generated from financing activities		144,840	1,798,902
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equ	ivalents during the period	(2,174,805)	1,799,565
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the pe	eriod	3,311,222	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	od	1,136,417	1,799,565
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of :			
Bank balances and Term deposit receipt	6	1,136,417	1,799,565
1		1,136,417	1,799,565
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part	of these condensed interim final	ncial information.	
	oib Asset Management Limited anagement Company)	i	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	n	irector
Chief Executive Officer	Cinci Financiai Officei	D	

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between AL Habib Asset Management Limited (AHAML) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on 27 September 2021 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on 31 May 2021 under Regulation 44 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations).
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to undertake Asset Management Services as Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules by SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at 3rd floor, MacKinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. Units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.
- 1.4 The Investment objective of AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund is to provied competitive risk adjusted return to its investors by investing in a diversified portfolio of long, medium and short term shariah compliant debt instrument while taking into account liquidity considerations.
- 1.5 The Fund has been categorized as an Open-ended Shariah Compliant Income Scheme as per the criteria laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CIS).
- 1.6 Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company (CDC) of Pakistan Limited as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.7 On December 30, 2022 PACRA has assigned initial Fund Stability Rating (FSR) to AL Habib Islamic Savings Fund (AHISAVF) at 'AA (f)' (Double A (f)). and asset management rating of 'AM2+' to the Management Company on August 12, 2022.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies, Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is un-audited and is being submitted to the unit holders as required under Regulation 38 (2) (f) of the (NBFC Regulation). However, a limited scope review has been carried out by the auditors.
- 2.1.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulation, the directors of the Management Company declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2022.

## 2.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

## 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Standards, interpretations and amendments	Effective date
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback - Amendments to IFRS 16	January 01, 2024
Classification of liabilities as current or non-current - Amendment to IAS 1	January 01, 2024
Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - Amendment to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Not yet finalized
Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to IAS 8	January 01, 2023
Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	January 01, 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction Amendments to IAS 12	January 01, 2023

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's condensed interim financial statements.

Further, following standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

Standards	IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 1 - First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	July 01, 2009

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

#### 2.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

#### 2.5 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

## 2.6 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amount have been rounded to the nearest thousand rupees, unless stated otherwise.

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with banks and short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

#### 3.2 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the net assets value representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 3.3 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the net assets value, determined by the Management Company for the applications received during business hours on that day. Allotment of units is recorded on acceptance of application and realization of the proceeds in the Fund's bank account.

Units redeemed are recorded at the net assets value, applicable on units for which the management company receives redemption applications during business hours on that day. Redemption of units is recorded on acceptance of application for redemption.

#### 3.4 Element of income

Element of Income represents the difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the Net asset Value (NAV) at the beginning of the relevant accounting period.

Element of Income is a transaction of capital nature and the receipt and payment of element of income is taken to Unit holders' Fund; however, to maintain same ex-dividend net asset value of all units outstanding on accounting date, net element of income contributed on issue of units lying in Unit holders' Fund is refunded on units (refund of capital) in the same proportion as dividend bears to accounting income available for distribution. As per guideline provided by MUFAP (MUFAP Guidelines consented upon by SECP), the refund of capital is made in the form of additional units at zero price.

MUFAP, in consultation with the SECP, has specified methodology for determination of income paid on units redeemed (income already paid) during the year under which such income is paid on gross element received and

is calculated from the latest date at which the Fund achieved net profitability during the year. The income already paid (Element of Income) on redemption of units during the year are taken separately in Statement of Movement in Unit holders' Fund.

#### 3.5 Net asset value - per unit

The net asset value per unit as disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units outstanding at the year end.

#### 3.6 Taxation

The Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed in the form of cash among the unit holders. Provided that, for the purpose of determining distribution of at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account.

The Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in future years by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability or deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

#### 3.7 Revenue recognition

 Profit on deposits with banks and mark-up / return on investments in debt securities are recognised using effective yield method.

#### 3.8 Expenses

All expenses including management fee, trustee fee and annual fee of SECP are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

## 3.9 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred up to the close of Initial Public Offer (IPO) period of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of ten years commencing from December 20, 2021 as per the Trust Deed of the Fund.

#### 3.10 Distribution

Distributions declared subsequent to the year end reporting date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements of the period in which such distributions are declared. Based on MUFAP's guidelines (duly consented upon by SECP), distributions for the year is deemed to comprise of the portion of amount of income already paid on units redeemed and the amount of cash distribution for the year.

The distribution per unit is announced based on units that were held for the entire period. The rate of distribution is adjusted with effect of refund of capital, if any, based on the period of investment made during the year. Resultantly, the rate of distribution per unit may vary depending on the period of investment.

#### 3.11 Earnings per unit (EPU)

Earnings Per Unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

## 4 Estimates and judgements

The preparation of condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires the Management Company to make judgments, estimates and assumptions

December 31.

June 30

that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual result may differ from these estimates.

The significant judgments made by the Management Company in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those that applied to financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### 5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

6	BANK BALANCES AND TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPT	Note	(Unaudited) December 31 2022 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30 2022 in '000)
	Saving accounts	6.1	1,136,417	3,211,222
	Term deposit receipt		-	100,000
			1,136,417	3,311,222

6.1 The profit rates effective at Period end on these accounts range from 12.5% to 16.00% per annum. It includes balance of Rs. 114.39 million with Bank AL Habib Limited (ultimate parent) (June 30, 2022 Rs. 1732.714 million), a related party carrying profit rate effective at Period end is 15.49% per annum (June 30, 2022 15.50%).

7	INVESTMENTS	Note	2022 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2022 (Audited) in '000)
	At fair value through profit or loss:			
	Sukuk certificates (Sukuks)	7.1	2,496,212	-
			2,496,212	-

## 7.1 Sukuks

Name of the Investee	As at July 01, 2022	Purchased during the period	matured	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value as at December 31, 2022	Market value as at December 31, 2022	Unrealised gain / (loss)		Total Investments
		(Number	of certificate	es)	(	Rupees in '000)			
GOP Ijara Sukuk (26-10-2022)	-	28,000	2,920	25,080	2,502,936	2,496,212	(6,724)	67.30%	100.00%
Total as at December 31, 2022		28,000	2,920	25,080	2,502,936	2,496,212	(6,724)		
Total as at June 30, 2022	_								

## 8. REMUNERATION OF AL HABIB ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

As per the amendments made in the NBFC Regulations, 2008 vide SRO 639 (1) / 2019 dated 20 June 2019, the Management Company shall set and disclose in the offering document the maximum rate of fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to an accrued remuneration equal to an amount not exceeding 10% of gross earnings of the Fund. The Management has charged its remuneration at rate ranging from 0% to 10% of the gross earnings of the Fund, which is within the allowed expense ratio limit. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.

8.1 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the management company's remuneration charged during the period.

#### 9 REMUNERATION OF CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed based on the daily Net Asset Value of the Fund. The remuneration of the Trustee is fixed at 0.075% per annum of net assets.

9.1 Sindh Sales Tax has been charged at 13% on the Trustee's remuneration charged during the period.

## 10 ANNUAL FEE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) at 0.02% of net assets in accordance with regulation 62 of the NBFC Regulations and pursuant to S.R.O 685(I) 2019, dated June 28, 2019.

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2022.

## 12 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the Period as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders, provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of not less than 90% of its accounting income for the Period, the income distributed through bonus units shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under Clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Since the management has distributed the income earned by the Fund during the period to the unit holders, accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial information.

## 13 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

## 14 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include:

S.No	Company Name	Relationship
1	AL Habib Asset Management Limited	Management Company
2	Bank Al Habib Limited	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited
3	AL Habib Capital Markets (Private) Limited	Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited
4	AL Habib Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
5	AL Habib Money Market Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
6	AL Habib Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
7	AL Habib Asset Allocation Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
8	AL Habib Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
9	AL Habib Islamic Cash Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
10	AL Habib Islamic Income Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
11	AL Habib Islamic Stock Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
12	AL Habib Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
13	AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
14	AL Habib Fixed Return Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
15	AL Habib Mahana Munafa Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
16	AL Habib Government Securities Fund	Managed by AL Habib Asset Management Limited
17	Central depositary Company	Trustee

Related parties includes directors and officers of the above entities as at 31 December 2022 and staff retirement benefit funds of the above companies.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with regulatory requiremnets and as agreed between the parties.

		(Unaudited)	
	For the half year ended December 31, 2022	For the period from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021 (Rupees in '000)	Quarter ended December 31, 2022
		(Kupees III 000)	
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company		100	
- Management company remuneration	7,244	100	2,253
- Sindh sales tax	942	13	293
- Expense allocated by the Management Company - Formation Cost	1,866	635	726
- Formation Cost		633	
Bank AL Habib Limited			
- Profit on bank deposits	58,353	804	28,399
- Dividend paid	6,166	125	2,862
2. Navia para		125	2,002
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			
- Remuneration to the Trustee	1,219	32	690
- Sindh sales tax	159	4	90
Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:			
- Cash dividend paid	154,077	-	71,560
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		December 31	June 30
Datails of balances with connected persons at period and are as follows:		2022 (Rupees	2022 in 1000)
Details of balances with connected persons at period end are as follows:		(Kupees	III 000)
AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Management Company			
- Management Fee payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)		1,105	1,247
- Formation cost payable		585	585
- Initial deposit payable		50	50
Bank AL Habib Limited - Bank balance		114,394	1,732,714
- Profit receivable		9,284	15,371
		-,	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			
- Remuneration payable (Inclusive of Sindh sales tax)		289	178
- Security deposit - Non interest bearing		100	100

14.1	Sale / Redemption of units	Half year ended December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)		Half year ended December 31, 2021 (Un-audited)	
	<u>Units sold to:</u>	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units)	Rupees in '000)
	Management Company - AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Habib Asset Management Limited Employees	6,359,734	640,508	2,251,000	225,100
	Provident Fund	73,143	7,354	-	
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited	40,499	4,050	1,000,000	100,000
	Other related parties - Directors & their relative of the Management Company - Key Executives of the Management Company		108,612 8,129	-	<u>-</u>
	Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	1,309,655	130,966	17,000,000	1,700,000
	Units redeemed by:				
	Management Company  - AL Habib Asset Management Limited  - Habib Asset Management Limited Employees	6,302,429	635,000	2,255,050	225,505
	Provident Fund	73,143	7,424		
	Parent of AL Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited	6,085,975	608,598		
	Other related parties - Directors & their relative of the Management Company - Key Executives of the Management Company	720,031 60,193	<u>72,478</u> 6,072	<u>-</u>	
	Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	910,508	91,113		
			udited) mber 2022	(Aud 30 Jun	,
14.2	Units held by:	(Units)	(Rupees in '000)	(Units) (	Rupees in '000)
	Parent of Al Habib Asset Management Limited - Bank AL Habib Limited	1,000,000	100,810	7,045,476	704,548
	Other related parties - Directors & their relative of the Management Company - Key Executives of the Management Company	357,719 20,309	36,060 2,047	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
	Connected Party holding 10% or more of the units in issue:	25,000,000	2,520,250	25,209,113	2,520,911

#### 15 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

TER of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2022 is 0.75% which includes 0.66% representing Government levies and SECP fee and 0.05% p.a. representing selling and marketing expenses. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

#### 16 GENERAL

**16.1** This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Furthermore, the figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2022 as reported in this condensed interim financial information has not been subject to limited scope review by the auditors.

## 17 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

17.1 These condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Management Company on February 09, 2023.

For		
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## AL HABIB PENSION FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

## **FUND'S INFORMATION**

## **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

## **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Abbas Ourban

## Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

## **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

## Auditors Legal Advisor

BDO Ebrahim & Co. Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor, Barristers & Advocates,

Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200 Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

## Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

## Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

	_	December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)			
	·-	Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total
	_	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	
	Note		Rupees	in '000	
Assets	-				
Balances with bank	3	3,219	1,078	1,974	6,271
Investments	4	31,070	50,214	49,768	131,052
Dividend and profit receivable		32	391	20	443
Deposits and other receivables		226	233	147	606
Total assets		34,547	51,916	51,909	138,372
Liabilities					
Payable to Central Depository Company of					
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		19	28	27	74
Payable to the Securities and					
Exchange Commission of Pakistan		7	10	10	27
Payable against purchase of equity securities		352	-	-	352
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	5	53	43	36	132
Total liabilities	_	431	81	73	585
Net assets	-	34,116	51,835	51,836	137,787
1.00 40000	=	5 1,110	21,000	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	101,101
Participants' Sub - Funds (as per statement attached)	=	34,116	51,835	51,836	137,787
Contingencies and commitments	6				
			Number of units		
Number of units in issue		344,809	480,099	481,954	
	=				
			Rupees		
Net asset value per unit	=	98.9384	107.9660	107.5532	

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	•	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
	Note ·		Rupees	in '000	
Income					
Interest / profit earned	7	1,136	3,631	3,691	8,458
Dividend income		1,166	-	-	1,166
Capital gain on sale of investments		254	89	-	343
Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments					
classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net	5	(2,792)	94	28	(2,670)
Total (loss) / Income		(236)	3,814	3,719	7,297
Expenses Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Auditors' remuneration Security transaction charges Printing charges Settelment and Bank charges Total expenses	,	39 5 7 43 79 8 18	55 7 10 43 - 8 11	56 7 10 43 1 8 13	150 19 27 129 80 24 42
Total capenses		177	151	130	1/1
Taxation	9	-	-	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	•	(435)	3,680	3,581	6,826
Other comprehensive income for the period	•	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period		(435)	3,680	3,581	6,826
Earnings per unit	10				

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
Net assets at the beginning of the period	-	-	-	-
Issue of units*	34,562	55,968	59,962	150,492
Redemption of units*	(11)	(7,813)		(19,531)
	34,551	48,155	48,255	130,961
Gain on sale of investments - net	254	89	-	343
Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on 're-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss' - net	(2,792)	94	28	(2,670)
Other income for the period - net	2,103	3,497	3,553	9,153
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	(435)	3,680	3,581	6,826
Net assets at the end of the period	34,116	51,835	51,836	137,787

<sup>\*</sup> Total number of units issued and redeemed during the period is disclosed in note 10 of these financial statements.

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)									
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director							

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Rupees in '000							
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	(435)	3,680	3,581	6,826				
Adjustments for:								
Unrealised dimunition / appreciation on re-measurement of investments								
classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net	2,792	(94)	(28)	2,670				
Interest / profit earned	(1,136)	(3,631)	(3,691)	(8,458)				
Dividend income	(1,166)	-	-	(1,166)				
	490	(3,725)	(3,719)	(6,954)				
	55	(45)	(138)	(128)				
Decrease / (Increase) in assets	(22.0)	(222)	(1.45)	((0.0)				
Deposits and other receivables	(226)	(233)	(147)	(606)				
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities								
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	19	28	27	74				
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	7	10	10	27				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	53	43	36	132				
	79	81	73	233				
Interest received	1,104	3,240	3,671	8,015				
Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments	(33,510)	(50,120)	(49,740)	(133,370)				
Net cash (used in) operating activities	(31,332)	(47,077)	(46,281)	(124,690)				
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from issuance of units	34,562	55,968	59,962	150,492				
Payments against redemption of units	(11)	(7,813)	(11,707)	(19,531)				
Net cash generated from financing activities	34,551	48,155	48,255	130,961				
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	3,219	1,078	1,974	6,271				
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	-	-	-	-				
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	3,219	1,078	1,974	6,271				

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

For	AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Pension Fund (the Fund) is an open ended mutual fund constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on June 20, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Pension Fund Manager and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) authorised constitution of the Fund as a Pension Fund dated May 16, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005.

The Pension Fund Manager of the Fund has been licensed to act as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Pension Fund Manager is situated at 3rd Floor Mackinnon's Building I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi.

- 1.2 The units of the Sub Funds are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are non-transferable except in the circumstances mentioned in the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Sub Funds. Further, as per the Offering Document, the Fund shall not distribute any income or dividend from the Fund whether in cash or otherwise from any of the Sub-Funds.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide a secure source of savings and retirement income to individuals. It is a portable pension scheme allowing individuals the flexibility of contributions and portfolio customisation through allocation of such contributions in equity and fixed income investment avenues suited to their specific needs and risk profile.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Fund consists of three sub-funds namely, AL Habib Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund (Equity Sub-Fund), AL Habib Pension Fund Debt Sub-Fund (Debt Sub-Fund) and AL Habib pension Fund Money Market Sub-Fund (Money Market Sub-Fund) (collectively the "Sub-Funds"). Investment policy for each of the sub-funds is as follows:
- 1.6 As per SECP directive, as the fund was launched on June 30, 2022, subject to the condition that the first financial statments of the fund shall be prepared for the period from June 30, 2022 to December 31, 2022, these financial statements have been prepared from June 30, 2022.

#### a) AL Habib Pension Fund - Equity Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - ESF)

The Investment Objective of the Equity Sub Fund of the Pension Fund is to earn returns from investments in Pakistani Capital Markets. Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall be invested in equity securities which are listed on a Stock Exchange or for the listing of which an application has been approved by a Stock Exchange and Equity sub-fund shall be eligible to invest in units of Real Estate Investment Trusts and Exchange Traded Funds provided that entity/sector/group exposure limits as prescribed are complied with At least ninety percent (90%) of Net Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall remain invested in listed equity securities during the year based on rolling average investment of last ninety (90) days calculated on daily basis

## b) AL Habib Pension Fund - Debt Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - DSF)

The investment objective of the Debt Sub Fund is to earn returns from investments in debt markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than equity sub fund. The Investment limits of the Debt Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for debt sub-fund as stated below: The Debt Sub-fund shall consist of government securities, placement in the banks, money market placements,

deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM), TDRs, TFC / Sukuk or any other mode of placement, deposits/placements with any other approved debt/money market security issued from time to time

#### c) AL Habib Pension Fund - Money Market Sub-Fund (AHAMPF - MMSF)

The Investment Objective of the Money Market Sub-Fund is to earn returns from investments in Money Markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than debt sub fund. The Investment limits of the Money Market Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for money market sub-fund as stated below Investment avenues - government securities, cash and near cash instruments which include cash in bank accounts (excluding TDRs), treasury bills, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM) or any other mode of placement, TDRs, reverse repo;

1.6 The Fund offers four types of allocation schemes, as prescribed by the SECP under VPS Rules 2005 vide its Circular no. 36 of 2009 dated December 10, 2009, to the participants of the Fund, namely High Volatility, Medium Volatility, Low Volatility and Lower Volatility. The participant has an option to suggest a minimum percentage of allocation to the above allocation schemes (subject to the minimum percentages prescribed in the offering document). Based on the minimum allocation, the Funds are allocated to the above stated Sub-Funds. The allocation to the sub-funds has to be done at the date of the opening of the participant's pension account and on an anniversary date thereafter.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (VPS Rules) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

			December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)						
			Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total			
			Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Total			
3	BANK BALANCES	Note	Rupees in '000						
	Profit and loss sharing accounts	3.1	3,219	1,078	1,974	6,271			

3.1 This includes a balance of Rs 3.219 million, Rs 1.078 million and Rs 1.974 million in Equity Sub-Fund, Debt Sub-Fund and Money Market Sub-Fund respectively maintained with Bank AL Habib Limited (a related party) that carries profit at the rate of 15.25% per annum.

			December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)						
			Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total			
4	INVESTMENTS	Note	Rupees in '000						
	At fair value through profit or loss								
	Listed equity securities	4.1	31,070	-	-	31,070			
	Government Securities - Treasury Bills	4.2	-	18,915	49,768	68,683			
	Pakistan Investment Bonds	4.3		31,299		31,299			
			31,070	50,214	49,768	131,052			

## 4.1 Listed equity securities

Ordinary shares having face value of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

		Numbe	er of shares/ co	ertificates		As at December 31, 2022			Market	Holding as a	
			D						percer	itage of	
l se an a .	As at	Purchased	Bonus	Sold	As at	۱				Total	percentage of
Name of the investee company	June 30,	during the	received	during the	December 31.	Carrying	Market	Unrealised	Net assets of	investment	paid-up capital
	2022	period	during the	period	2022	value	value	gain / (loss)	the Sub-	of the Sub-	of investee
		J	period	F					Fund	Fund	company
	·	(Nı	ımber of shar	es)			Rupees in '00	00		%age	
CEMENT		(		,				-		,,	
Cherat Cement Company Limited		6.000	_		6,000	723	611	(112)	1.79%	1.97%	0.00%
Fauji Cement Company Limited		75,000	6,250		81,250	1.121	977	(144)			0.01%
Kohat Cement Limited		6,000	- 0,200		6,000	974	886	(88)		2.85%	0.00%
Lucky Cement Limited		2,700	_		2,700	1,376	1.206	(170)			0.00%
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited		45,000			45,000	1,266	1,016	(250)		3.27%	0.00%
Bestway Cement Limited		2,500	-	-	2,500	326	320	(6)		1.03%	0.00%
Desiway Centent Emined	-	2,500	-	-	2,300	5,786	5,016	(770)		16.14%	0.0070
CHEMICALS						5,760	3,010	(770)	14.7070	10.14/0	
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited	-	37,000	-	15,000	22,000	637	570	(67)	1.67%	1.83%	0.00%
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited		12,000			12,000	694	508	(186)	1.49%	1.64%	0.00%
					,	1,331	1,078	(253)	3.16%	3.47%	
COMMERCIAL BANKS											
Habib Bank Limited	-	4,000	-	-	4,000	328	255	(73)		0.82%	0.00%
MCB Bank Limited		12,500	-	-	12,500	1,462	1,452	(10)	4.26%	4.67%	0.00%
Faysal Bank Limited		37,000		-	37,000	1,046	956	(90)	2.80%	3.08%	0.00%
Bank Alfalah Limited		35,000		-	35,000	1,120	1,054	(66)	3.09%	3.39%	0.00%
Meezan Bank Limited	-	33,000	-	-	33,000	3,817	3,285	(532)	9.63%	10.57%	0.00%
The Bank of Punjab	-	70,000	-	-	70,000	384	320	(64)	0.94%	1.03%	0.00%
United Bank Limited		8,000		-	8,000	906	806	(100)	2.36%	2.59%	0.00%
						9,063	8,128	(935)	23.83%	26.15%	•
ENGINEERING											ı
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries	-	10,000	-		10,000	664 664	483 483	(181)		1.55%	0.00%
FERTILIZER						004	703	(101)	1.42/0	1.55/0	
Engro Fertilizer Limited		22,000			22,000	1,745	1,692	(53)	4.96%	5.45%	0.00%
Fauji Fertilizer Company		20,000			20,000	2,027	1,974	(53)	5.79%	6.35%	0.00%
Engro Corporation Limited	-	5,500			5,500	1,325	1,441	116	4.22%	.64%	0.00%
					,	5,097	5,107	10	14.97%	16.44%	
GLASS & CERAMIC											
Tariq Glass Industries Liimited	-	9,000	2,250	-	11,250	1,070	733	(337)	2.15%	2.36%	0.01%
						1,070	733	(337)	2.15%	2.36%	='
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES											
Pakistan State Oil Co. Limited		2,000		-	2,000	343	288	(55)	0.84%	0.93%	0.00%
Attock Petroleum Limited		5,000		2,000	3,000	931	869	(62)	2.55%	2.80%	0.00%
						1,274	1,157	(117)	3.39%	3.73%	
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES											
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	-	1,100	-	-	1,100	1,780	1,702	(78)	4.99%	5.48%	0.00%
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	-	21,000	-	-	21,000	1,637	1,673	36	4.90%	5.38%	0.00%
Pak Oilfields Limited	-	9,500	-	4,000	5,500	2,205	2,161	(44)	6.33%	6.96%	0.00%
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		22,000			22,000	1,400	1,499	99	4.39%	4.82%	0.00%
						7,022	7,035	13	20.61%	22.64%	

		Numbe	er of shares/ ce	rtificates		As at	December 31	, 2022	Market v	alue as a	Holding as a
Name of the investee company	As at June 30, 2022	Purchased during the period	Bonus received during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised gain / (loss)	percen Net assets of the Sub- Fund	tage of Total investment of the Sub- Fund	percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
		(Nt	ımber of share	es)			Rupees in '00	0		%age	
PHARMACEUTICALS											
Highnoon Laboratories	-	700	-	-	700	381	378	(3)	1.11%	1.22%	0.00%
Abbott Lab (Pakistan) Limited		600			600	348	278	(70)	0.81%	0.89%	0.00%
					•	729	656	(73)	1.92%	2.11%	
TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION											
NetSol Technologies Limited	-	3,500	-	-	3,500	349	300	(49)	0.88%	0.97%	0.00%
Avanceon Limited	-	10,000	-	-	10,000	757	660	(97)	1.93%	2.12%	0.00%
Systems Limited	-	5,200	-	4,500	700	274	339	65	0.99%	1.09%	0.00%
					•	1,380	1,299	(81)	3.80%	4.18%	
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER											
Millat Tractors Limited	-	400	80	400	80	55	39	(16)	0.11%	0.13%	0.00%
					•	55	39	(16)	0.11%	0.13%	
PROPERTY											
TPL Properties Limited	-	20,000	-	-	20,000	391	339	(52)	0.99%	1.09%	0.00%
					•	391	339	(52)	0.99%	1.09%	
Total as at December 31, 2022					•	33,862	31,070	(2,792)	91.05%	100%	

## 4.2 Government Securities - Market Treasury Bills

## 4.2.1 Debt Sub Fund

Tenure	As at June 30, 2022	Purchased during the period	Disposed of / matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022		Market value as at December 31, 2022	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	Percentage Net assets of the Fund	in relation to  Total market  value of  investment
	r of certificates		-Rupees in '000	%					
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (06-10-2022)	-	140,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (20-10-2022)	-	190,000	0	190,000	18,910	18,915	5	36.49%	37.67%
T- BILL 3 MONTHS (28-07-2022)	-	180,200	180,200	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total as at December 31, 2022					18,910	18,915	5	36.49%	37.67%

## 4.2.2 Money Market Sub Fund

			Disposed of /					Percentage	in relation to
Tenure	As at June 30, 2022	Purchased during the period	As at Cost of holding Market value as		Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	Net assets of the Fund	Total market value of investment		
•		Rupees in '000		9	6age				
T- Bill 03 Months (28-07-2022)		526,400	526,400			-		0.00%	0.00%
T- Bill 03 Months (06-10-2022)	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
T- Bill 03 Months (20-10-2022)	-	120,000	-	120,000	11,942	11,946	(4)	23.05%	23.79%
T- Bill 03 Months (03-11-2022)	-	382,150		382,150	37,797	37,822	(25)	72.97%	75.32%
Total as at December 31, 2022					50,215	49,768	(29)	96.02%	99.11%

#### 4.3 Pakistan Investment Bonds & Sukuk

## 4.3.1 Debt Sub Fund

				Disposed of /					Percentage in relation	in relation to
	Name of the security	As at June 30, 2022	Purchased during the period	matured during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Cost of holding as at December 31, 2022	Market value as at December 31, 2022	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	Net assets of the Fund	Total market value of investment
			Numbe	r of certificates		Rupees in '000%ag			6age	
	GOP IJARA Sukuk - VRR (26-10-2022)	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	PIB 5 Y (13-10-2022)	-	350	350	-			-	0.00%	0.00%
	PIB 3 Y (08-09-2022)	-	1,020	700	320	31,211	31,299	88	60.38%	62.33%
	PIB 2 Y (30-12-2021)	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	PIB 5 Y (13-10-2022)	-	350	350	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	PIB 5 Y (29-04-2022)	-	400,000	400,000	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	Total as at December 31, 2022					31,211	31,299	88	60.38%	62.33%
	December 31, 2022 (U			n-audited)						
					_	Equity	Debt	Money	Market	T 1
						Sub-Fund	Sub-Fu	nd Sub	-Fund	Total
4.5	Unrealised diminution on re investments classified as ' fair value through profit of	financia	l assets at				Ru <sub>l</sub>	oees in '000		
	Market value of investments					31,070	50,	214	49,768	131,052
	Less: carrying value of investr	nents				33,862		121	49,739	133,722
	, -				_	(2,792	2)	93	(29)	(2,670)
5	ACCRUED EXPENSES AN	D OTH	ER LIAB	ILITIES						
	Withholding tax					14	1	4	7	25
	Auditors' remuneration payable	le				21		21	21	63
	Other payable					10	)	10	-	20
	Printing charges					8	3	8	8	24
					_	53	3	43	36	132
					=			•	•	•

## 6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2022.

7	FINANCIAL PROFIT
/	FINANCIALIKOFII

Income on bank balances Income on Pakistan Investment Bonds Income on Market Treasury Bills

For the period from June 30, 2022 to December 31, 2022							
Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total				
Rupees in '000							
1,137	805	900	2,842				
-	2,040	-	2,040				
-	786	2,790	3,576				
1,137	3,631	3,690	8,458				

(Un-audited)

## 8 NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE

Total units in issue at the beginning of the period Add: issue of units during the period Less: units redeemed during the period Total units in issue at the end of the period

(Un-audited)						
For the period from June 30, 2022 to December 31, 2022						
Equity Debt Money Market Sub-Fund Sub-Fund Sub-Fund Total						
Number of units						
-	-	-	-			
344,910	563,314	606,761	1,514,985			
(101)	(83,215	) (124,807)	(208,123)			
344,809	480,099	481,954	1,306,862			

#### 9 TAXATION

No provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements in view of the exemption available to the Fund under clause 57(3)(viii) of Part-1 of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## 10 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

#### 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AHAM Pension Fund - Equity Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 1.15% [0.12% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Pension Fund - Debt Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.56% [0.07% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Pension Fund - Money Market Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.56% [0.08% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

#### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

- 12.1 Connected persons include AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited being the Pension Fund Manager, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Pension Fund Manager, any entity in which the Pension Fund Manager, its CISs or their connected persons have material interest, any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly ten percent or more of the capital of the Pension Fund Manager or the net assets of the Fund, directors and their close family members and key management personnel of the Pension Fund Manager.
- 12.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise Contributon and easrly redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 12.3 Remuneration to the Pension Fund Manager of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005.
- 12.4 Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005 and the Trust Deed.
- 12.5 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

		(Un-audited) For the period from June 30, 2022 to December 31, 2022			
					er 31, 2022
		Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
12.6	Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period are as follows:	Rupees in '000			
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Remuneration of the Trustee	39	55	56	150
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	5	7	7	19
	Bank AL Habib Limited				
	Bank charges	9	9	9	27
	Profit on savings account	1,137	805	900	2,842
	AL Habib Capital Markets (Pvt) Ltd				
	Brokerage	12	-	-	12

_	(Un-audited)			
	For the period from June 30, 2022 to December 3			er 31, 2022
	Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total
Details of the balances with connected persons are as follows:	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund es in '000	
•		Kupee	S III '000	
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable	17	24	24	65
Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee	2	3	= :	8
Security deposit	-	100	-	100
Bank AL Habib Limited				
Bank Balance	3,219	1,078	1,974	6,271
Bank charges	9	9		27
Profit receivable on savings account	32	59	20	111
AL Habib Capital Markets (Pvt) Ltd				
Brokerage	12	-	-	12
<u>-</u>	For the perio	d from June 3	0, 2022 to Decemb	er 31, 2022
	Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total
<u>-</u>	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	
Units sold to:		Rupee	s in '000	
Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager	30,000	30,000	30,000	90,000
Other related parties				
Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	-	7,393	11,089	18,482
Key Executives of the Management Company	1,005	2,265	1,065	4,335
Units redeemed by:				
Other related parties				
Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	- 5	4,108	6,159	10,267
Key Executives of the Management Company	3	-	-	5
-	December 31, 2022 (Un-au			
_	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
Units held by:		Rupee	s in '000	
Management Company				
AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager	29,682	32,390	32,266	94,338
Other related parties				
Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	-	3,624	5,417	9,041
Key Executives of the Management Company	989	2,444	1,145	4,578

## 13 GENERAL

13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

## 14 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on  $\frac{\text{Feburary 09,2023}}{\text{Permonsion Fund Manager}}$  by the Board of Directors of the Pension Fund Manager.

## For AL Habib Asset Management Limited (Pension Fund Manager)

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## AL HABIB ISLAMIC PENSION FUND Half Yearly Report December 31, 2022

### **FUND'S INFORMATION**

#### **Management Company**

AL Habib Asset Management Limited

#### **Board of Directors of the Management Company**

Mr. Abbas D. Habib
Mr. Mansoor Ali
Director
Mr. Imran Azim
Director
Ms. Zarine Aziz
Director
Mr. Saeed Allawala
Director
Mr. Kashif Rafi
Chief Executive

#### Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Abbas Ourban

#### Company Secretary & Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Zahid Hussain Vasnani

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Mr. Imran Azim Member

#### **Human Resource Committee**

Mr. Saeed Allawala Chairman
Mr. Mansoor Ali Member
Ms. Zarine Aziz Member
Mr. Kashif Rafi Member

### Auditors Legal Advisor

BDO Ebrahim & Co. Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. Lakson Square Building No. 1, 9th Floor, Barristers & Advocates,

Block C Sarwar Shaheed Rd, Civil Lines, 2nd Floor, DIME Centre, BC-4, Block 9,

Karachi, Karachi City, Sindh 74200 Kehkashan, Clifton, Karachi.

#### Trustee Rating

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S,
Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi.

AM2+ Management Company Quality
Rating Assigned by PACRA.

#### Bankers to the Fund

Bank AL Habib Limited

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Mackinnon's Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.

# CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

		December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)					
	_	Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total		
	-	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	101111		
	Note		Rupees	in '000			
Assets	-						
Balances with bank	3	3,079	18,014	46,686	67,779		
Investments	4	29,979	24,883	-	54,862		
Dividend and profit receivable		1,055	1,402	1,215	3,672		
Total assets		34,113	44,299	47,901	126,313		
Liabilities							
Payable to Central Depository Company of	ſ						
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		28	27	27	82		
Payable to the Securities and							
Exchange Commission of Pakistan		4	5	5	14		
Payable against purchase of investments		1,392	-	-	1,392		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	5	52	33	30	115		
Total liabilities	-	1,476	65	62	1,603		
Net assets		32,637	44,234	47,839	124,710		
Participants' Sub - Funds (as per statement attached)		32,637	44,234	47,839	124,710		
Contingencies and commitments	6						
			Number of units				
Number of units in issue		324,580	423,120	457,719			
	•		Rupees	·			
Net asset value per unit	_	100.55	104.54				

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO DECEMBER 31, 2022

## FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO

	_				
		Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
	Note		Rupees	in '000	
Income					
Profit on bank deposit	7	387	1,101	1,808	3,296
Income from government securities		-	621	-	621
Dividend income		817	-	-	817
Capital gain on sale of investments		538	92	-	630
Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments					
classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net	4.5	(1,403)	(81)		(1,484)
Total Income / (loss)		339	1,733	1,808	3,880
Expenses					
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	Ī	32	32	31	95
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		4	4	4	12
Annual fees to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		4	5	5	14
Auditors' remuneration		21	21	21	63
Security transaction charges		75	3	-	78
Printing charges		8	8	8	24
Charity expense		22	-	-	22
Total expenses		166	73	69	308
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	-	173	1,660	1,739	3,572
Taxation	9	-	-		-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	-	173	1,660	1,739	3,572
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	· <del></del> -	-
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	-	173	1,660	1,739	3,572
Earnings / (loss) per unit	10		_	- <del></del> -	

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENDED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN PARTICIPANTS' SUB FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO DECEMBER 31, 2022

# FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO DECEMBER 31, 2022

		D D C D. IID.		
	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
		Rupees	in '000	
Issue of units*	32,464	42,574	46,100	121,138
Unrealised (dimunition) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net	(1,403)	(81)	-	(1,484)
Other income for the period - net  Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	1,576 173	1,741 1,660	1,739 1,739	5,056 3,572
Net assets at the end of the period	32,637	44,234	47,839	124,710

<sup>\*</sup> Total number of units issued during the period is disclosed in note 8 of these financial statements.

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO DECEMBER 31, 2022

# FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO

		DECEMB	ER 31, 2022	
	Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Rupees	in '000	
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation	173	1,660	1,739	3,572
Adjustments for:				
Unrealised dimunition / (appreciation) on re-measurement of investments				
classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net	1,403	81	-	1,484
Interest / profit earned	(387)	(1,722)	(1,808)	(3,917)
Dividend income	(817)	(1.(41)	(1,808)	(817)
	372	(1,641)	(69)	(3,250)
Decrease / (Increase) in assets	372	19	(09)	322
Deposits and other receivables	-	-	-	-
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities				
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	28	27	27	82
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	4	5	5	14
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	52	33	30	115
T	84	65	62	211
Interest received	(20,000)	320	593	1,062
Net amount received / (paid) on purchase and sale of investments  Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(29,990) (29,385)	(24,964)	586	(54,954)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	,	, ,		
Receipts from issuance of units	32,464	42,574	46,100	121,138
Net cash generated from financing activities	32,464	42,574	46,100	121,138
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	3,079	18,014	46,686	67,779
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	3,079	18,014	46,686	67,779

The annexed notes 1 to 14 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial information.

For		
<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 05, 2022 TO DECEMBER 31, 2022

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund (the Fund) is an open ended pension scheme constituted under a Trust Deed entered into on June 24, 2022 between AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited as the Pension Fund Manager and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) authorised constitution of the Fund as a Pension Fund dated May 16, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005.

The Pension Fund Manager of the Fund has been licensed to act as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension Scheme Rules, 2005 (the VPS Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Pension Fund Manager is situated at 3rd Floor Mackinnon's Building I, I Chundrigar Road Karachi.

- 1.2 The units of the Fund are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis. The units are non-transferable except in the circumstances mentioned in the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. Further, as per the Offering Document, the Fund shall not distribute any income or dividend from the Fund whether in cash or otherwise from any of the Sub-Funds.
- 1.3 The objective of the Fund is to provide a secure source of savings and retirement income to individuals. It is a portable pension scheme allowing individuals the flexibility of contributions and portfolio customisation through allocation of such contributions in equity and fixed income investment avenues suited to their specific needs and risk profile.
- 1.4 The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.5 The Fund consists of three sub-funds namely, AL Habib Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund (Equity Sub-Fund), AL Habib Pension Fund Debt Sub-Fund (Debt Sub-Fund) and AL Habib pension Fund Money Market Sub-Fund (Money Market Sub-Fund) (collectively the "Sub-Funds"). Investment policy for each of the sub-funds is as follows:

### a) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Equity Sub-Fund

The Investment Objective of the Equity Sub Fund of the Islamic Pension Fund is to earn returns from investments in Pakistani Capital Markets. Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall be invested in equity securities which are listed on a Stock Exchange or for the listing of which an application has been approved by a Stock Exchange and Equity sub-fund shall be eligible to invest in units of Real Estate Investment Trusts and Exchange Traded Funds provided that entity/sector/group exposure limits as prescribed are complied with At least ninety percent (90%) of Net Assets of Equity Sub-fund shall remain invested in listed equity securities during the year based on rolling average investment of last ninety (90) days calculated on daily basis

### b) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Debt Sub-Fund

The investment objective of the Debt Sub Fund is to earn returns from investments in debt markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than equity sub fund. The Investment limits of the Debt Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for debt sub-fund as stated below: The Debt Sub-fund shall consist of Shariah Compliant government securities, in the Islamic banks or Islamic windows of commercial banks, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM), TDRs, Sukuk or any other Islamic mode of placement, deposits/placements with any other approved debt/money market security issued from time to time

### c) AL Habib Islamic Pension Fund - Money Market Sub-Fund

The Investment Objective of the Money Market Sub-Fund is to earn returns from investments in Money Markets of Pakistan, thus incurring a relatively lower risk than debt sub fund. The Investment limits of the Money Market Sub Fund are determined by the Commission. The current Investment policy/limits for money

market sub-fund as stated below Investment avenues - government securities, cash and near cash instruments which include cash in bank accounts (excluding TDRs), treasury bills, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of musharakas (COM) or any other mode of placement, TDRs.

1.6 The Fund offers four types of allocation schemes, as prescribed by the SECP under VPS Rules 2005 vide its Circular no. 36 of 2009 dated December 10, 2009, to the participants of the Fund, namely High Volatility, Medium Volatility, Low Volatility and Lower Volatility. The participant has an option to suggest a minimum percentage of allocation to the above allocation schemes (subject to the minimum percentages prescribed in the offering document). Based on the minimum allocation, the Funds are allocated to the above stated Sub-Funds. The allocation to the sub-funds has to be done at the date of the opening of the participant's pension account and on an anniversary date thereafter.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 (VPS Rules) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the VPS rules and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

			Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
3	BANK BALANCES	Note		Rupees	in '000	
	Profit and loss sharing accounts	3.1	3,079	18,014	46,686	67,779

3.1 These are maintained with Bank AL Habib Limited (a related party) that carries profit at the rate of 14.74% per annum

			December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)					
			Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total		
			Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	IUtai		
4	INVESTMENTS	Note		Rupees	s in '000			
	At fair value through profit	or loss						
	Listed equity securities	4.1	29,979	-	-	29,979		
	GOP Ijara Sukuk	4.2	-	24,883	-	24,883		
			29,979	24,883	-	54,862		

# 4.1 Listed equity securities

Ordinary shares having face value of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise.

		Number	of shares/ cert	ificates		As at	December 31	, 2022		value as a	Holding as a
Name of the investee company	As at September 6, 2022	Purchased during the period	Bonus received during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Net assets of the Sub-Fund	Total investment of the Sub-Fund	percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
		(No.					Dunces in 100	0		%age	tompany
CEMENT		(Nun	nber of shares)				Rupees in '00	()		%age	
Cherat Cement Company Limited		6,000			6,000	690	612	(78)	1.88%	2.04%	0.00
Kohat Cement Company Limited		4,000			4,000	631	591	(40)	1.81%		0.00
Fauji Cement Company Limited	-	65,000	5,000	-	70,000	963	842	(121)	2.58%	2.81%	0.00
Bestway cement Limited		2,500			2,500	330	320	(10)	0.98%	1.07%	0.00
Lucky Cement Limited		2,300	-	-	2,300	1,137	1,027	(110)	3.15%		0.00
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	34,000	-	-	34,000	948	767	(181)	2.35%		0.00
Pioneer Cement Limited	-	5,000	-	•	5,000	351	257	(94)	0.79%	0.86%	0.00
						5,050	4,416	(634)	15.54%	14./4%	
CHEMICALS		24.000		0.000	16,000	005	(88	(120)	2.070	2.2(9/	
Engro Polymer and Chemicals Limited	-	24,000	-	8,000	16,000	807 807	<b>677</b>	(130)	2.07%		0.00
COMMERCIAL BANKS						007	011	(150)	210776	2.2074	
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	-	90,000	-		90,000	972	1,202	230	3.68%	4.01%	0.019
Meezan Bank Limited	_	45,500	_		45,500	5,172	4,529	(643)	13.88%		0.00
		icicoo			12,200	6,144	5,731	(413)	17.56%		
ENGINEERING											
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries	-	10,000	-	-	10,000	649	483	(166)	1.48%	1.61%	0.00
						649	483	(166)	1.48%	1.61%	
FERTILIZER											
Engro Fertilizer Limited		25,000			25,000	1,957	1,922	(35)	5.89%	6.41%	0.00
Engro Corporation Limited	-	6,500	-	-	6,500	1,595	1,703	108	5.22%		0.00
						3,552	3,625	73	11.11%	12.09%	
GLASS & CERAMIC		12.500	2 125		15.025	1 205	1.010	(2(0)	2.120/	2.400/	
Tariq Glass Industries Liimited	-	13,500	2,125	•	15,625	1,287 1,287	1,018 1,018	(269)	3.12%		0.019
						1,201	1,010	(209)	3.12/0	3.40/0	
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIE					4000	***		(20)		1.000/	
Pakistan State Oil Co. Limited (Note 5.1.1) Attock Petroleum Limited		4,000 3,000	750	1,500	4,000 2,250	611 699	576 652	(35) (47)	1.76% 2.00%		0.00
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		8,000	/50	1,500	8,000	302	300	(2)	0.92%		0.00
our rotatem our ripennes Emnieu		0,000			0,000	1,612	1,528	(84)	4.68%		0.00
REFINERY								. ,			
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPAN	IES										
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		1,500			1,500	2,415	2,321	(94)	7.11%	7.74%	0.009
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited		25,500			25,500	1,970	2,031	61	6.22%	6.77%	0.009
Pak Oilfields Limited	-	13,000	-	3,500	9,500	3,759	3,732	(27)	11.43%	12.45%	0.00
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	26,000	-		26,000	1,557	1,772	215	5.43%		0.009
						9,701	9,856	155	30.19%	32.87%	
PHARMACEUTICALS									0.00	4 00	
Highnoon Laboratories	-	600 500	-	-	600	318	324	6	0.99%		0.005
Abbott Lab (Pakistan) Limited	-	500	-	•	500	293 611	232 556	(61)	0.71%		0.009
TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION	e e						230	(55)		1.05/9	
NetSol Technologies Limited	٠ .	3,000	_	3,000	_	_			0.00%	0.00%	0.009
Avanceon Limited		12,000		3,000	12,000	903	792	(111)	2.43%		0.007
Systems Limited		9,300		6,700	2,600	1,011	1,258	247	3.85%		0.009
•		-,		-,	-,-30	1,914	2,050	136	6.28%		
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER											
Millat Tractors Limited	-	400	80	400	80	55	39	(16)	0.12%	0.13%	0.005
						55	39	(16)	0.12%	0.13%	
Total as at December 31, 2022						31,382	29,979	(1,403)	91.85%	100.00%	
Town as at December 31, 2022						31,302	27,717	(1,703)	/1.03/0	100.00/0	

## 4.2 GOP Ijara Sukuk

	Name of the security	As at September 6, 2022	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2022	Cost of holding as at December 31, 2022	Market value as at December 31, 2022	Unrealised appreciation / (diminution)	Percentage  Net assets of the Fund	in relation to  Total market  value of  investment
			-Number of ce	rtificates			Rupees in '000-		%	age
	GOP Ijara Sukuk VRR (26-10-2022)	-	750	500	250	24,964	24,883	(81)	56.25%	100.00%
	Total as at December 31, 2022					24,964	24,883	(81)	56.25%	100.00%
						Dece	mber 31, 20	22 (Un-audit	ed)	
					Equit		Debt	Money Mar		Total
4.0	TY 1: 1			_	Sub-Fu		b-Fund	Sub-Fun	-	
4.3	Unrealised appreciation / (dimi re-measurement of investme 'financial assets at fair value	ents classified		net			Kupees	in '000		
	Market value of investments				2	9,979	24,883			54,862
	Less: carrying value of investmen	nts			3	1,382	24,964		-	56,346
				_	(	1,403)	(81)		-	(1,484)
5	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND	OTHER LIA	BILITIES							
	Auditors' remuneration payable					21	21		21	63
	Printing charges					9	9		9	27
	Charity Payable			_		22	-		-	22
				=		52	33		30	115

#### 6 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2022.

		(Un-audited)			
		For the period from September 05, 2022 to December 31			er 31, 2022
		Equity Sub-Fund	Debt Sub-Fund	Money Market Sub-Fund	Total
7	FINANCIAL PROFIT	Rupees in '000			
	Income on bank balances Income on government securities	387	1,774 621	1,808	3,969
	c .	387	2,395	1,808	3,969
		December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)			
		Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total
		Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Total
8	NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	ISSUENumber of units		of units	
	Issue of units during the period	324,580	423,120	457,719	1,205,419
	Total units in issue at the end of the period	324,580	423,120	457,719	1,205,419

#### 9 TAXATION

No provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements in view of the exemption available to the Fund under clause 57(3)(viii) of Part-1 of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 10 EARNING / (LOSS) PER UNIT

Earning / (Loss) per unit calculated based on the number of units outstanding as at period end as in the opinion of the management, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating Earning / (Loss) per unit is not practicable.

#### 11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Equity Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 1.49% [0.10% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Debt Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.59% [0.05% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

The AHAM Islamic Pension Fund - Money Market Sub Fund has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.55% [0.05% representing Government Levies, SECP Fee].

#### 12 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

- 12.1 Connected persons include AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited being the Pension Fund Manager, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Pension Fund Manager, any entity in which the Pension Fund Manager, its CISs or their connected persons have material interest, any person or company beneficially owning directly or indirectly ten percent or more of the capital of the Pension Fund Manager or the net assets of the Fund, directors and their close family members and key management personnel of the Pension Fund Manager.
- 12.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 12.3 Remuneration to the Pension Fund Manager of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005.
- 12.4 Remuneration to the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the VPS Rules, 2005 and the Trust Deed.
- 12.5 The details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons during the period and balances with them as at period end are as follows:

		(Un-audited)			
		For the period from September 05, 2022 to December 31, 2022			
		<b>Equity</b> Debt		Money Market	Total
		Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Sub-Fund	Iutai
			Rupees	in '000	
12.6	Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period are as follows:				
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Remuneration of the Trustee	32	32	31	95
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee	4	4	4	12
	Bank AL Habib Limited				
	Profit on savings account	387	1,774	1,808	3,969
	AL Habib Capital Markets (Pvt) Ltd				
	Brokerage	12	-	-	12

_	December 31, 2022 (Un-audited)			
	Equity	Debt	Money Market	Total
<u>-</u>	Sub-Fund			
Details of balances with connected persons / related parties as at period end are as follows:	Rupees in '000			
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
Trustee fee payable	25	24	24	73
Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee	3	3	3	9
Bank AL Habib Limited				
Bank Balance	3,079	18,014	46,686	67,779
Profit receivable on savings account	238	1,402	1,215	2,855
Units sold to:				
Management Company				
AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager	30,000	30,000	30,000	90,000
Other related parties				
Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	-	8,122	12,184	20,306
Key Executives of the Management Company	10	4	6	20
Units held by:				
Management Company				
AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager	29,728	30,291	30,290	90,309
Other related parties				
Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	-	10,481	15,734	26,215
Key Executives of the Management Company	10	4	6	20
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee  Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Balance Profit receivable on savings account  Units sold to:  Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager Other related parties Directors and their relatives of the Management Company Key Executives of the Management Company  Units held by:  Management Company AL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager Other related parties Directors and their relatives of the Management Company  Other related parties Directors and their relatives of the Management Company	Details of balances with connected persons / related parties as at period end are as follows:  Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee 3  Bank AL Habib Limited Bank Balance Profit receivable on savings account 238  Units sold to:  Units held by:  Units held	Equity Sub-FundDebt Sub-FundPoetails of balances with connected persons / related parties as at period end are as follows:Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - TrusteeTrustee fee payable2524Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee33Bank AL Habib LimitedBank Balance3,07918,014Profit receivable on savings account2381,402Units sold to:Wanagement CompanyAL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager30,00030,000Other related partiesDirectors and their relatives of the Management Company08,122Key Executives of the Management Company104Units held by:Wanagement CompanyAL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager29,72830,291Other related partiesOther related parties29,72830,291Other related partiesDirectors and their relatives of the Management Company29,72830,291	Equity Sub-FundDebt Sub-FundMoney Market Sub-FundSub-FundSub-FundSub-FundCentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - TrusteeTrustee fee payable252424Sindh Sales Tax Payable on trustee fee333Bank AL Habib LimitedBank Balance3,07918,01446,686Profit receivable on savings account2381,4021,215Units sold to:Units sold to:Management CompanyAL Habib Asset Management Company Limited - Pension Fund Manager30,00030,00030,000Other related parties30,00030,00030,000Directors and their relatives of the Management Company-8,12212,184Key Executives of the Management Company-8,12212,184Key Executives of the Management Company-8,12212,184Units held by:Units held by:Units held by:Units held by:Units held by:Other related partiesOther related partiesDirectors and their relatives of the Management Company29,72830,29130,290Other related partiesDirectors and their relatives of the Management Company-10,48115,734

# 13 GENERAL

13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest (thousand) Rupee unless otherwise stated.

### 14 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue on  $\underline{\text{Feburary 09,2023}}$  by the Board of Directors of the Pension Fund Manager.

<b>Chief Executive Officer</b>	Chief Financial Officer	Director

الحبیب اسلا کمی پیشن فٹڈ کو 05 سمبر 2022 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا، اس نے 31 دسمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں منی مارکیٹ، ڈیٹ اورا یکو بٹی سب فٹڈ زکیلئے بالتر تیب 13.98 فیصد، 14.04 فیصد اور 55.0 فیصد کا خالص سالا نہ منافع حاصل کیا۔ شی مارکیٹ اور ڈیٹ سب فٹڈ ز کی مجموعی آمد نی بالتر تیب 18.1 ملین روپے اور 1.73 ملین روپے رہی جو بینک ڈپازٹس، ڈیٹ انسٹر ومینٹس اور سرکاری سیکھو رٹیز سے حاصل آمد نی پر مشمل تھی۔ ایکو پٹی کے سب فٹڈ ز کی مجموعی آمد نی 10.34 ملین روپے تھی جس میں بنیادی طور پر منافع منقسمہ سے 0.82 ملین روپے کی آمد نی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے 0.39 ملین روپے کی آمد نی اورا کیو پٹی سرماریکاری پر 80.7 ملین روپے خمارہ شامل تھا۔

ہم اپنے بونٹ ہولڈرز کامستقل اعتاداور تعاون سکیو رٹیز اینڈ ایکیجنج نمیش آف پاکتان کی رہنمائی اور سینٹرل ڈپازٹری نمینی آف پاکتان کمیٹڈ کی معاونت کاشکر بیاداکرتے ہیں۔ہم اپنے تمام اسٹاف ممبران کی محنت ،خلوص اور لگن کے لئے شکر گز ار ہیں۔

منجانب ڈائر یکران از بورڈ

ع**باس دٔی حبیب** چیئر مین ( ڈائر کیٹران از بورڈ) **كاشف رفيع** چيف الگيزيگڻو

کراچی: ۹ فروری۲۰۲۳ء الحیب اسلا کمکیش فنڈ نے 31 دیمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 14.71 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 574.78 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 538.31 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس اور 36.47 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 75.16 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبور کی منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 30 دسمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹمبیلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلا کمکیش فنڈ کو (۴) + AAریٹنگ برتفویض کیا ہے۔

الحبیب اسلامک انکم فنڈ نے 31 وتمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششاہی میں 13.35 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 496.03 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 239.41 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈیازٹس، 38.29 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈیازٹس اور

218.33 ملین روپے کی سکوکس میں سرماید کاری سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہیں۔اس مدت کے دوران فنڈنے 6.40 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔PACRA نے 2 سمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیبیلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلامک اٹکم فنڈک (f) مریٹنگ پردوبارہ توسیع دی۔ ریٹنگ پردوبارہ توسیع دی۔

الحبیب اسلا کم سیوفکر فنڈ نے 31 دسمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 14.24 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 24.12 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 234.12 فیلین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس ، 7.62 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس اور 50.95 ملین روپے کی سکوکس میں سرمایہ کاری سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 6.15 روپے فی کیونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 30 دسمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیمیلیٹی ریڈنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلامک سیونگز فنڈکو کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 30 دسمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیمیلیٹی ریڈنگ کے تحت الحبیب اسلامک سیونگز فنڈکو کے AA(f)

الحبیب المهیٹ ایلوکیشن فنٹر نے 31 دیمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 1.38 فیصد کا خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 3.45 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیا دی طور پر 2.02 ملین روپے منافع منقسمہ، 2.05 ملین روپے کی سرکا ری سیکیو رٹیز میں سرما میکا ری، 2.32 ملین روپے کے حقیقی اور غیر حقیقی کیپٹل خسارے شامل ہیں۔

الحبیب اسٹاک فٹٹر نے 31 دیمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 6.43 فیصد کا منفی منافع حاصل کیا، فٹٹر کا مجموعی خسارہ 4.81 ملین روپے روپا جس میں بنیاد ڈپازٹس سے حاصل 1.12 ملین روپے کر ہا جس میں بنیاد ڈپازٹس سے حاصل 1.12 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے حاصل 1.1.2 ملین روپے کے قبقی کیپٹل خسارے شامل میں۔ کی آمدنی اورا یکو بڑے سرما ہیکاریوں پر 11.36 ملین روپے کے قبقی اور غیر حقیقی کیپٹل خسارے شامل میں۔

الحبیب اسلامک اسٹاک فنٹر نے 31 دسمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 2.66 فیصد کا منفی منافع حاصل کیا، فنڈ کا مجموعی خسارہ 2.34ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے خسارہ 2.34ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی 3.50ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے حاصل 3.50ملین روپے کے حقیقی کیپٹل خسارے شامل میں۔

الحبیب پینشن فنڈ کو 30 جون 2022 کو متعارف کرایا گیا تھا،اس نے 31 دسمبر 2022 کوشم ہونے والی ششماہی میں منی مارکیٹ، ڈیٹ اور ایکو پٹی سب فنڈ زک کے لئے بالتر تیب 14.88 فیصد، 15.71 فیصد اور شفی 1.09 فیصد کا خالص سالا نہ منافع حاصل کیا۔ منی مارکیٹ اور ڈیٹ سب فنڈ زک مجموعی آمدنی بلاتر تیب 3.72 ملین روپے اور 3.81 ملین روپے رہی، جو بینک ڈپازٹس اور سرکاری سیکیورٹیز سے حاصل آمدنی پر مشتل تھی، ایکو پٹی کے سب فنڈ زکا مجموعی خسارہ 0.24 ملین روپے تھا، جس میں بنیادی طور پر منافع منصمہ سے 1.17 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے 1.13 ملین روپے کی آمدنی، بینک ڈپازٹس سے 1.13 ملین روپے کی آمدنی،

# ڈائر یکٹرزر پورٹ

الحبیب ایسیٹ مینجنٹ لمیٹڈ کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کیلئے، 31 دیمبر 2022 کونتم ہونے والےششاہی کیلئے اپنی مینجنٹ کے تحت فنڈ ز کے نظر ثانی شدہ مالیاتی حسابات، پیش کرنا باعث مسرت ہے۔

بفضل تعالیٰ پاکتان کریڈٹ ریٹنگ ایجنسی (PACRA) نے 12 اگست 2022 کو کمپنی کیلئے ایسیٹ منیجر کی ریٹنگ"+AM2" پراپ گریڈ کی ہے۔ بیریٹنگ، کمپنی کی بہتر و بلندتر سر مایدکاری کے انتظامی معیارات اور پنج مارک کے ساتھ متعددریٹنگ عناصر کے استحکام کوظا ہر کرتی ہے۔

اس سال تباہ کن سیلا بوں نے پاکستان میں معاثی سرگرمیوں کوبری طرح متاثر کیا جو پہلے ہی خاطرخواہ مالیاتی اور بیرونی عدم توازن اورافراطِ زر کی وجہ سے دباؤ کا شکارتھی۔سیلا بوں نے آنے والے زرعی موسم کیلئے بھی خطرات پیدا کردیئے ہیں۔سیلا ب مکنہ طور پرصنعتوں بالحضوص ٹیکسٹائل اور فوڈ پروسیننگ سے ملحق سروسز ،خصوص طور پر ہول بیل ٹریڈاورٹرانسپوٹیشن پر بھی مضرا ثرات مرتب کرسکتا ہے۔

معاثی منظرنا ہے کا بڑاانحصارمعاثی اصلاحات کے مستقل نفاذ پر ہے، تا کہ مالیاتی اور بیرونی عدم توازن کومتحکم کیا جاسکے۔اس سلسلے میں اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے نومبر 2022 میں اپنی مانیٹری پالیسی کمیٹی کے اجلاس میں پالیسی ریٹ 100 bps کو بڑھا کر 16 فیصد کر دیا تھا۔

پاکستان اسٹاک ایم پیچنی نے اس ششماہی کے دوران مندی کار بھان برقر اررکھا جس کی وجہ سے 1,163 انڈیکس میں 1,163 پوائنٹس کی تمی دیکھنے میں آئی۔

الحبیب کیش فٹٹ نے 31 دیمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششمائی میں 15.10 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجوئ آمدنی 2,004.54 ملین روپے کے بینک 2,004.54 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 1,399.09 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس اور 51.76 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 6.19 روپے کی پوٹ کا مجموع عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ VIS کر ٹیٹ ریٹنگ کمپنی لمیٹڈ نے 13 دسمبر 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیبیلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب کیش فنڈکو AA+(f) میٹنگ پردوبارہ توسیع دی۔

الحبیب منی مارکیٹ فنڈ نے 31 دعبر 2022 کونتم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 15.03 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموعی آمدنی 264.25 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیا دی طور پر 203.99 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس سے 264.25 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیا دی طور پر 203.99 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہے۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 35.7 روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسم تقسیم کیا۔ VIS کریڈٹ ریڈگ کمپنی کم بینگ کمپنی کم بینگ کے تعدل جیب منی مارکیٹ فنڈ کو (۴) + AA ریڈنگ کرتھویش کیا ہے۔

الحبیب اَکم فنٹر نے 31 دسمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والی ششماہی میں 5.02 فیصد کا سالانہ خالص منافع حاصل کیا۔ فنڈ کی مجموع آمدنی 16.95 ملین روپے رہی جس میں بنیادی طور پر 1699ملین روپے کی سرکاری سیکیورٹیز، ٹی ایف سیز اور سکوکس میں سرمایہ کاری 16.95 ملین روپے کے بینک ڈپازٹس، 70.90 ملین روپے کی ٹرم ڈپازٹس سے حاصل ہونے والی آمدنی شامل ہیں۔ اس مدت کے دوران فنڈ نے 7.15 ملین روپے فی یونٹ کا مجموعی عبوری منافع منقسمہ تقسیم کیا۔ PACRA نے 2022 کوفنڈ اسٹیپیلیٹی ریٹنگ کے تحت الحبیب ایم فنڈ کو (f) کم فنڈ کر بارہ توسیع دی۔



# AL Habib Asset Management Limited



A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited

## Karachi

3rd Floor, Mackinnons Building, I.I Chundrigar Road, Karachi - Pakistan.

UAN: 021-111-342-242 Tel: 021-32469115-9

#### Lahore

20-Aurangzeb Block, New Garden Town Lahore - Pakistan. Tel: 042-35197781, 042-35197181

### Islamabad

3rd Floor, Roshan Centre 78-W, Blue Area, Islamabad - Pakistan. Tel: 051-2344505-06

#### Multan

Ground Floor, 126-C, Old Bahawalpur Road, Multan - Pakistan. Tel: 061-4543668













(1) (in (ii) (iii) (iii)

Risk Disclaimer: All investments in mutual & pension funds are subject to market risks. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of the future results. Please read the Offering Document to understand the investment policies and risks involved. AL Habib Funds or any of its sales representatives cannot guarantee preservation / protection of capital and / or expected returns / profit on investment.